Exhibit 4

1		UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	F	OR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN
3		SOUTHERN DIVISION
4		
5	JOHN ISOTA	LO and
6	DAN TOMICA	1
7		
8		Plaintiffs,
9		
10	v.	No. 12-cv-11253
11		
12	KELLY SERV	ICES, INC.,
13	a foreign	profit corporation,
14	, .	
15	·	Defendant.
16		
17	DEPONENT:	PAUL NICHOLAS WHELAN
18 ⁻	DATE:	Friday, January 18, 2013
19	TIME:	10:20 A.M.
20	LOCATION:	2701 Cambridge Court, Suite 223
21		Auburn Hills, Michigan
22		
23	REPORTER:	Karen R. Gruskin, CSR-3026
24		
25		
		Page 1

1	APPEARANCES:	1	Auburn Hills, Michigan
2	MS. HEIDI T. SHARP	2	Friday, January 18, 2013
3	Burgess & Sharp, PLLC	3	At about 10:20 A.M.
9		4	7.
4	Suite 280, 43260 Garfield	5	PAUL NICHOLAS WHELAN,
5	Clinton Township, Michigan 48038		
6	(586) 226-2627	6	was thereupon called as a witness herein, and after having
7	Appearing on behalf of the Plaintiffs.	7	been duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth,
8		8	and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as
9	MR. STEVEN M. POTTER	9	follows:
10	Potter, DeAgostino, O'Dea & Patterson	10	EXAMINATION
11	Suite 223, 2701 Cambridge Court	11	BY MS. SHARP:
12	Auburn Hills, Michigan 48326	12	Q. Good morning. Can you please state your full name for the
13	(248) 377-1700	13	record?
14	Appearing on behalf of the Defendant.	14	A. Paul Nicholas Whelan.
15	,,	15	Q. My name is Heidi Sharp. I am an attorney for the plaintiffs
16	Also Present: MR. JOHN ISOTALO and	16	in this matter.
17	MR. ROBERT Q. ROMANELLI	17	Have you ever been deposed before?
18		18	A. I have.
19		19	Q. When was that?
20		20	A. Mid '90s.
21		21	Q. What was that in regard to?
S S		22	A. Traffic accident.
22		1	
23		23	Q. Was that a traffic accident you were involved in?
24		24	A. No, a witness.
25		25	Q. Witness to a traffic accident.
	Page 2		Page 4
1	CONTENTS	1	I will give you some brief instructions since it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CONTENTS WITNESS: PAGE PAUL NICHOLAS WHELAN Examination by Ms. Sharp 4 Examination by Mr. Potter 189 Re-Examination by Ms. Sharp 190	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I will give you some brief instructions since it has been a while since you were deposed. Hopefully, it will help us today. This is a question-and-answer session. I ask the questions and you provide the answers. If you need a break, just let me know. I'd just ask that you answer the question pending before we take a break. If your attorney provides an objection you still
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	WITNESS: PAGE PAUL NICHOLAS WHELAN Examination by Ms. Sharp 4 Examination by Mr. Potter 189 Re-Examination by Ms. Sharp 190 E X H I B I T S NUMBER IDENTIFICATION PAGE 1 Email dated 3/16/11 121	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I will give you some brief instructions since it has been a while since you were deposed. Hopefully, it will help us today. This is a question-and-answer session. I ask the questions and you provide the answers. If you need a break, just let me know. I'd just ask that you answer the question pending before we take a break. If your attorney provides an objection you still need to answer the question. Just allow him to object, so we have a clear record. In regard to a clear record, as you can see and as we discussed, she is taking everything down, so make sure that I finish asking the question before you provide the answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WITNESS: PAGE PAUL NICHOLAS WHELAN Examination by Ms. Sharp 4 Examination by Mr. Potter 189 Re-Examination by Ms. Sharp 190 E X H I B I T S NUMBER IDENTIFICATION PAGE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I will give you some brief instructions since it has been a while since you were deposed. Hopefully, it will help us today. This is a question-and-answer session. I ask the questions and you provide the answers. If you need a break, just let me know. I'd just ask that you answer the question pending before we take a break. If your attorney provides an objection you still need to answer the question. Just allow him to object, so we have a clear record. In regard to a clear record, as you can see and as we discussed, she is taking everything down, so make sure that I finish asking the question before you provide the answer. A. Correct. Q. Also, in that regard, all of our questions and answers need to be out loud. No nods of the head, shakes, uh-huhs, uh-uhs and things like that; all yeses and noes. A. Right. Q. If you answer the question as I have asked it, I am going to assume that you understood it. If you need me to reask it, ask it another way or repeat it, please let me know. Do you understand those instructions? A. Yes.

6

7

8

9

- A. No.
- 2 Q. Who is your current employer?
- 3 A. Kelly Services.
- 4 Q. How long have they been your employer for?
- 5 A. Eleven years.
- 6 Q. What is your current position?
- 7 A. Senior manager of global security and investigations.
- 8 Q. How long have you held that position for?
- 9 A. Three years.
- 10 Q. So that would take you back to 2010?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. How many employees do you currently supervise?
- 13 A. Ten
- 14 Q. Are you the direct supervisor of all of those employees?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Is this the same position as what is known as a global
- 17 security manager?
- 18 A. No.

22

23

3

4

23

- 19 Q. How does it differ from a global security manager?
- 20 A. Global security is, you could say, the umbrella organization that I belong to.
 - Within global security, you have global security and investigations. Global security and investigations handles investigations, while global security handles
- handles investigations, while global security handles business continuity and other miscellaneous things within

basically handling investigative tasks and projects for me.
 Nothing to do with the campus itself. So he is handling
 global issues at my behest.
 The security officer that doesn't work in campus

The security officer that doesn't work in campus security works executive services, driving the president of the company, doing other executive tasks and he also handles the campus badges, identification badges, issuing badges, et cetera, et cetera, handling access.

The coordinator works for global security and investigations

- 10 Q. So they work within the department, but they are not working11 on actual campus security?
- 12 A. Right.
- $13\,$ Q. You also have other security officers who are working on
- 14 campus security?
- 15 A. Yes
- 16 Q. How many security officers are working on campus security?
- 17 A. Eight right now.
- 18 Q. Has it always been eight security officers since 2011?
- 19 A. No.

25

1

2

4

Page 6

- 20 Q. In the beginning of 2011, how many security officers were
- 21 assigned campus security?
- 22 A. Can you be more specific.
- 23 Q. Let's backup a little, then.
- 24 MR. POTTER: You mean by date?
 - THE WITNESS: Yes.

Page 8

- the security realm, if that makes sense.
- 2 Q. A little bit.
 - How about this: What are your duties as the senior manager of global security and investigations?
- A. I manage investigations. I conduct investigations. I
 manage personnel. I am in charge of the campus security
- 7 group. I manage projects that are security based, security
- 8 related. I handle some purchasing for global security and
- global security and investigations. Anything electronic,
 IT-related access, things of that nature.
- 10 It related access, things of that nature.
- 11 Q. What type of investigations are you referring to?
- 12 A. Theft, fraud, sexual harassment, workplace violence.
- 13 Anything, really, that impacts Kelly Services as a global
- company, whether it is in the United States or the countries
- that I manage. Anything that really impacts our business,
 our brand, things of that nature.
- Q. Now, when you are referring to personnel and campus
 security, would that be you also overseeing the security
- 19 officers?
- 20 A. Right. I have a coordinator who does not belong to campus
- security, I have a security officer who doesn't work within campus security, and then I have security officers in campus
- Q. What do you mean that you have a coordinator and securityofficer who do not work within campus security?
 - officer who do not work within campus security?

- MS. SHARP: That's fine.
 - MR. POTTER: Go ahead.
- 3 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) In January 2011, how many security officers
 - did you have assigned to campus security?
- 5 A. I didn't.
- 6 Q. What do you mean by that?
- 7 A. I didn't manage the group in 2011, at that point.
- 8 Q. Has your job changed over time in the last three years?
- 9 A. It has, dramatically.
- 10 Q. From the beginning of 2011 to currently, has it changed?
- 11 A. Yes
- 12 Q. Tell me how it has changed from the beginning of 2011, for example, January, throughout 2011.
- 14 A. In March of 2011, I assumed responsibility for the now
 15 titled campus security group.
- 16 Q. So you did not oversee the campus security group as of
- 17 January 2011?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Are you aware of how many campus security officers there
- were in January 2011?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. Because you didn't manage that group?
- 23 A. Right.
- 24 Q. Who managed the group in January 2011?
- 25 A. Steven Davis.

Page 9

Page 7

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

What was his title as of January 2011? 1 needs. As a specific point of reference, one of their 2 I believe he was a global security manager. 2 employees had used our assets to stalk her former lover and A. 3 3 Are you aware if he still holds that title today? basically ended up in prison for felonious stalking. 4 A. Yes, I believe it's the same title. 4 Because of that sort of quality, we decided to make a 5 5 Q. The campus security department moved under your department change. 6 What do you mean by used one of your assets? 6 as of March 2011? 7 Our telephones. 7 Right. A. A. 8 8 MR, POTTER: As of March 20th? She was a Detroit police sergeant. MS. SHARP: March 2011. 9 MR. POTTER: We are laughing at assets instead of 9 10 10 MR. POTTER: 2011, okay. I thought you meant telephone. 11 THE WITNESS: Her girlfriend is a prosecutor in 11 March 20th. Sorry. 12 Wayne County. And, for whatever reason, she decided to 12 (By Ms. Sharp) When the campus security group moved into 13 your department, do you recall how many campus security 13 stalk her and use our assets so it wasn't a good fit. 14 14 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you have any of the decision-making officers there were? 15 authority to end the Nationwide contract? 15 A. 16 16 Q. Now, when the group moved into yours, there are employees A. 17 who were directly employees of Kelly Services; is that the 17 Q. Do you know who made the decision to end the Nationwide 18 contract? 18 19 Yes. 19 A. Yes, there were. A. 20 Q. Were there also employers who were not Kelly Services direct 20 Q. Who was that? 21 hires, but who were acting as campus security officers on 21 A. Thomas Catalano. 22 behalf of Kelly Services and were contracted through other 22 Did you have any discussion with him or take part at all in 23 providing input into any of the Nationwide contract? 23 companies? 24 A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Do you recall what company they were contracted through? 25 Q. Do you recall when that occurred? Page 10 MR. POTTER: At what time? A. March 22 of 2011. That was a Sunday. 1 1 2 You recall that was a Sunday? MS. SHARP: March 2011. Q. 3 MR. POTTER: A change occurred in March 2011. 3 A. Yes. 4 MS. SHARP: I guess we will find out that in a 4 Because you were working on a Sunday, so you remember 5 second. 5 that? 6 MR. POTTER: Okay. Go ahead. 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) When the campus security group came to you. 7 Q. Did Mr. Catalano receive the information regarding the use 8 On the day it came to me, we used Nationwide. I think it's 8 of this asset from you, this telephone? 9 Nationwide Security Services or something like that. q Do you know if that was one of the reasons why he 10 Q. We will use that as a reference point. 10 decided to end the Nationwide contract? Can you split the question in half? 11 On the day that it came to you, do you recall how 11 A. many security officers were contracted by Nationwide at that 12 12 Q. Sure. 13 13 time? Did Mr. Catalano receive the information regarding the Nationwide employee's use of the telephone 14 A. No. 14 15 Q. Do you know approximately? 15 from you? 16 A. Yes. 16 A. 17 Q. Do you know if one of the reasons why he ended the 17 Q. About how many? 18 Nationwide contract was the use of the telephone? 18 19 Q. After the group came to you, did you continue the Nationwide 19 20 contract? 20 Do you know any of the other reasons why he decided to end

25 Q. I want to backup a little, because we went down a road that

A. The manner in which the security officers operated from that

company wasn't in keeping with what we desired as far as

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

Page 13

Page 12

Page 11

21

22

23

24

the Nationwide contract?

security services.

21 A.

22 Q. 23

24

25 A.

Ο.

Why didn't it continue?

Do you know why the Nationwide contract didn't continue?

The level of staff they were providing us wasn't meeting our

1

I did want to go down but not at this time.

investigations, describe to me how it related to his

2 You have been senior manager of global security 2 nosition. 3 and investigations for quite some time, but your job has 3 It didn't at all. 4 4 In no way do you feel it related? changed over time during 2011 as you described to me. 0. 5 5 In March 2011, when you took over the campus But you could give instruction to the security officers? 6 security group, how did your job relate to Mr. Davis'? 6 Q. 7 7 A. Yes. Do you understand? 8 A. I understand the question. It didn't at all. 8 If they did not follow through with the instruction that you q 9 provided to them, do you feel that it would relate to Q. Were you lateral to him, or were you a manager to him? 10 A. Neither. 10 discipline? Did you have authority over Mr. Davis? 11 A. I would have to turn that over to their manager, who would 11 Q. 12 12 then make that decision. A. 13 13 Based on your relationship with Mr. Davis, describing the Q. In your position from January 2011 to March 2011, did you 14 situation to him, it was up to him? 14 have authority over the security officers? A. Correct. They were his people. 15 A. Yes. 15 Q. Could you give them day-to-day instruction? 16 Q. How long total have you been with Kelly Services? 16 17 I think it's 11 or 12 years. 17 A. 18 Have you always been in global security? 18 Q. Did you supervise them? Ο. 19 A. Yes. 19 A. Νo. 20 When you provided them instruction, did you expect that 20 Q. What position did you first start in? 21 I was a project manager in information technology. 21 they would take your instruction and follow through with A. 22 it? 22 Tell me about your educational experience. 23 Bachelor's in criminal justice, master's of business 23 A. Yes. 24 If they didn't listen to any of the instruction that you 24 administration. Q. 25 25 Q. Do you have any military experience? provided, would that be insubordination? Page 14 Page 16 A. I would say no. A. Yes. 2 Q. Why not? I am trying to find out how --2 Q. Tell me about that. 3 A. How about a definition of insubordination. 3 A. Marine Corps. From 2003 actually to 2008, I was on a 4 What I am trying to find out here is how Mr. Davis' 4 military leave of absence from Kelly serving in Iraq 5 department of the campus security related to your department 5 primarily. 6 from January 2011 through March 2011. 6 Q. Was that with the Marines? 7 For example, if you were to make a basic tree, 7 A. Yes. And prior to joining Kelly, I was in the Marine 8 how did Mr. Davis' -- do you understand what I am saying? 8 9 A. Yes. It wouldn't look like a tree. 9 Q. When was that? 10 What would it look like? Q. 10 1990 through 2001, when I joined Kelly. Active duty on 11 A. You have to understand that managers manage process as 11 12 opposed to people. So you can have multiple managers that 12 Q. So there was on-and-off periods where you were in there, and 13 don't manage anybody, but that manage process. 13 for the reserves you would do like the weekends and things 14 Q. It can be the case that a manager may just be in charge of a 14 15 process or a project, but from January 2011 to March 2011, 15 A. Or longer periods of duty but, yes, basically. 16 Mr. Davis was in charge of the campus security officers? 16 MR. POTTER: Were you a reservist from 2003 to 17 A. Right. 17 '08 when you were in Iraq? 18 Q. And you were in charge, then, of campus security and 18 THE WITNESS: Yes. 19 investigations during that time? 19 MR. POTTER: So you were an active-duty 20 A. No. 20 reservist, then? 21 21 Q. You were not? THE WITNESS: It is complicated, but yes. 22 A. No. It's global security and investigations. 22 MR. POTTER: I want to make sure you were not 23 23 Q. That's correct. I will get that by the end of this, and I doing weekends in Irag. THE WITNESS: I can attest that I was not doing 24 will forget it later. 24 25 In your position in global security and 25 weekends in Iraq. Page 17 Page 15

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

18

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

- Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Other than your military experience, do you
 have any law enforcement experience?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Tell me about that.
- 5 A. I was a deputy sheriff and a police officer from 1988 6 through 2000.
- 7 Q. Where at?
- 8 A. I started with the Chelsea police and worked with the
 9 Washtenaw County Sheriff.
- 10 Q. Do you have any licenses or affiliations?
- 11 A. I have a federal firearms license, if that counts. I am a 12 notary.

Do you want professional organizations, that sort of thing?

15 Q. No. That's okay. That's fine.

Do you know why the campus security group came under your organization in March 2011?

18 A. Yes.

13

14

16

17

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 19 Q. Tell me about that.
- A. There had been a series of incidents and events and
 situations in which the credibility and reputation of the
 group was called into question, including several thefts of
 money, just a general lackadaisical attitude, violations of
- 24 company policy and issues that didn't really make the group
- 25 look good, didn't make the overall global security group

Page 18

their shift ended, not performing the duties expected of them.

We have designated smoking areas on campus. People were smoking where they wanted to, leaving their butts where they wanted to.

There was an issue with an officer carrying his firearm illegally. Sexual harassment comments. As women were walking out the door, intercoms would be used to make sexually-harassing comments.

That's really all I have off the top of my head.

- Q. When you are saying "employees," are you referring to other
 Kelly employees and these issues were not being addressed by
 security officers or the security officers?
- 14 A. The security officers were committing all these offenses.
- 15 Q. You mentioned one of them that you considered the climax,
 16 which was \$4,000 for the New Zealand earthquake fund, which
 17 was mishandled and then ultimately stolen.

Do you recall when that occurred?

- 19 A. It was early 2011.
- 20 Q. Early January and February 2011?
- 21 A. I don't know.
- 22 Q. When you say there was a series of incidents and events
 - where the credibility of the group came into question, who
- 24 called the credibility of the group into question?
- 25 A. Members of global security as well as other managers and

Page 20

look good. The credit union had a few hundred dollars stolen.

One of the major incidents is there was a bank bag of \$4,000 that was turned over from the treasury department to the security officers for delivery to the bank. It was \$4,000 of money collected by Kelly employees for the Christ Church New Zealand Earthquake Relief Fund. Basically, the money was going to our employees in New Zealand who had suffered catastrophic loss due to an earthquake.

That bag of money was taken by a security officer, mishandled and then stolen from the control room, which only security officers and facilities members had access to. That was probably the climax.

But there was money stolen from a locked office within the cafeteria that occurred at night when only our people would have had access. The same with the credit union. There were incidents where food was being taken from the cafeteria storage rooms and also food had being taken from the refrigerators, which caused spoilage and issues with public health violations.

There were issues with employees coming to work in a state that they couldn't perform their duties because of alcohol or other issues. There were issues with people just not turning up on time, not staying until

people within the Kelly Services organization.

please?

MR. POTTER: I am just refreshing his memory with

MS. SHARP: Can you not coach the witness,

the date on that investigation. That's all.

MS. SHARP: That's fine. I will show it to him,

7 if I need to.

MR. POTTER: That's all it is.

- 9 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) What members of global security are you10 referring to?
- 11 A. Thomas Catalano, David Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Steven
 12 Sovey, Diane McCormick.
- 13 Q. Tom Catalano, it is my understanding, was the vice president14 of global security?
- 15 A. And is currently.
- 16 Q. And Dave Eager, what is his position?
- 17 A. He is another senior manager.
- 18 Q. He is the senior manager of what or was the senior manager 19 of?
- A. He is a senior manager within global security and
 investigations.
- 22 Q. And Malcolm Thompson?
- 23 A. He is a coordinator that works for me.
- 24 Q. So he was a coordinator within global security?
- 25 A. And investigations.

Page 21

10-14-20-20	ASTRAIGE STATE		PER		
1	Q.	And Diane McCormick, what is her position?	1	A.	The one I know about would be the March 7th theft, David
2	A.	She is a director within global security and business	2		Eager.
3		continuity.	3	Q.	The one that you referred to regarding the earthquake money?
4	Q.	And Steven Sovey?	4	A.	Yes.
5	A.	He is a coordinator within global security and	5	Q.	Any of the others?
6		investigations, who reports to David Eager.	6	A.	I don't know.
7	Q.	So each of these persons, in response, had a discussion	7	Q.	You mentioned violation of company policy, theft, money
8	τ.	regarding the security officers and these incidences?	8	τ.	stolen from a locked office, food taken from the cafeteria,
9	A.	We had a number of discussions about the goings on. I think	9		employees coming to work in a state where they could not
10		Eager investigated the thefts.	10		perform their duties, cigarette butts being out of place, an
11	Q.	Was Mr. Davis also involved in these discussions?	11		officer carrying a firearm illegally and sexual harassment
1	Q. A.	Yes.	12		comments over the loud speaker.
12			8		·
13	Q.	At the time Mr. Davis, obviously, was the supervisor of the	13		Did your division investigate any of those
14		campus security officers. What was his take on these	14		incidences?
15		incidences?	15	A.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16	A.	When you say at the time	16	Q.	_ ,, _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _
17	Q.	When the incidences were going on, wouldn't he have been the	17		so you wouldn't have any personal knowledge of any of those
18		supervisor of the campus security officers?	18		other incidences?
19	A.	Yes.	19		MR. POTTER: Whether they were investigated, you
20	Q.	What was his take on these incidences?	20		mean?
21	A.	He agreed with us, that it was casting a shadow over the	21		MS. SHARP: I want to know if he has any personal
22		entire organization.	22		knowledge of any of those other incidences or events.
23	Q.	Was he following up on the person or persons who was	23		MR. POTTER: Go ahead.
24		supposedly blamed for any of these incidences?	24	A.	Yes, I do.
25	A.	I don't know.	25	Q.	(By Ms. Sharp) How do you have personal knowledge of them,
		Page 22			Page 24
<u> </u>		1 495 22			
Annual Contract of the Party of	#550 W. C.				
1	Ο.	Did you ask him if he was following up?	1		if you don't know if your group investigated them?
1 2	Q. A.			Α.	if you don't know if your group investigated them? Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints
2	A.	No.	2	A.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints
2	_	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with	2 3		Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct.
2 3 4	A. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees?	2 3 4	A. Q.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson,
2 3 4 5	A. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No.	2 3 4 5		Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal
2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. A. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not?	2 3 4	Q.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me.	2 3 4 5	Q.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time?	2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano.	2 3 4 5	Q.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was following up with his employees?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group. What do you mean there were complaints made by third
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was following up with his employees? I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q. A.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group. What do you mean there were complaints made by third parties?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was following up with his employees? I don't know. Who made the decision, ultimately, to put the campus	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group. What do you mean there were complaints made by third parties? Third parties would complain about conduct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was following up with his employees? I don't know. Who made the decision, ultimately, to put the campus security officers under your division?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group. What do you mean there were complaints made by third parties? Third parties would complain about conduct. What type of third parties?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was following up with his employees? I don't know. Who made the decision, ultimately, to put the campus security officers under your division? I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group. What do you mean there were complaints made by third parties? Third parties would complain about conduct. What type of third parties? Other employees with Kelly Services.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was following up with his employees? I don't know. Who made the decision, ultimately, to put the campus security officers under your division? I don't know. How did the group come to be under your division?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group. What do you mean there were complaints made by third parties? Third parties would complain about conduct. What type of third parties? Other employees with Kelly Services. Employees would come to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was following up with his employees? I don't know. Who made the decision, ultimately, to put the campus security officers under your division? I don't know. How did the group come to be under your division? Tom Catalano directed me to assume management over the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group. What do you mean there were complaints made by third parties? Third parties would complain about conduct. What type of third parties? Other employees with Kelly Services. Employees would come to you? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. Q. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was following up with his employees? I don't know. Who made the decision, ultimately, to put the campus security officers under your division? I don't know. How did the group come to be under your division? Tom Catalano directed me to assume management over the group.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group. What do you mean there were complaints made by third parties? Third parties would complain about conduct. What type of third parties? Other employees with Kelly Services. Employees would come to you? Yes. Personally?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was following up with his employees? I don't know. Who made the decision, ultimately, to put the campus security officers under your division? I don't know. How did the group come to be under your division? Tom Catalano directed me to assume management over the group. As of what date was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group. What do you mean there were complaints made by third parties? Third parties would complain about conduct. What type of third parties? Other employees with Kelly Services. Employees would come to you? Yes. Personally? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was following up with his employees? I don't know. Who made the decision, ultimately, to put the campus security officers under your division? I don't know. How did the group come to be under your division? Tom Catalano directed me to assume management over the group. As of what date was that? March 18, 2011.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. A. A. A. Q. A.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group. What do you mean there were complaints made by third parties? Third parties would complain about conduct. What type of third parties? Other employees with Kelly Services. Employees would come to you? Yes. Personally? Yes. And tell you about things?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was following up with his employees? I don't know. Who made the decision, ultimately, to put the campus security officers under your division? I don't know. How did the group come to be under your division? Tom Catalano directed me to assume management over the group. As of what date was that? March 18, 2011. Did your division, global security and investigations,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group. What do you mean there were complaints made by third parties? Third parties would complain about conduct. What type of third parties? Other employees with Kelly Services. Employees would come to you? Yes. Personally? Yes. And tell you about things? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was following up with his employees? I don't know. Who made the decision, ultimately, to put the campus security officers under your division? I don't know. How did the group come to be under your division? Tom Catalano directed me to assume management over the group. As of what date was that? March 18, 2011. Did your division, global security and investigations, investigate any of the incidences and events that you just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group. What do you mean there were complaints made by third parties? Third parties would complain about conduct. What type of third parties? Other employees with Kelly Services. Employees would come to you? Yes. Personally? Yes. And tell you about things? Yes. Had they witnessed it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was following up with his employees? I don't know. Who made the decision, ultimately, to put the campus security officers under your division? I don't know. How did the group come to be under your division? Tom Catalano directed me to assume management over the group. As of what date was that? March 18, 2011. Did your division, global security and investigations, investigate any of the incidences and events that you just described to me?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group. What do you mean there were complaints made by third parties? Third parties would complain about conduct. What type of third parties? Other employees with Kelly Services. Employees would come to you? Yes. Personally? Yes. And tell you about things? Yes. Had they witnessed it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was following up with his employees? I don't know. Who made the decision, ultimately, to put the campus security officers under your division? I don't know. How did the group come to be under your division? Tom Catalano directed me to assume management over the group. As of what date was that? March 18, 2011. Did your division, global security and investigations, investigate any of the incidences and events that you just described to me? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group. What do you mean there were complaints made by third parties? Third parties would complain about conduct. What type of third parties? Other employees with Kelly Services. Employees would come to you? Yes. Personally? Yes. And tell you about things? Yes. Had they witnessed it? Yes. Did you, then, go investigate it yourself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was following up with his employees? I don't know. Who made the decision, ultimately, to put the campus security officers under your division? I don't know. How did the group come to be under your division? Tom Catalano directed me to assume management over the group. As of what date was that? March 18, 2011. Did your division, global security and investigations, investigate any of the incidences and events that you just described to me? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group. What do you mean there were complaints made by third parties? Third parties would complain about conduct. What type of third parties? Other employees with Kelly Services. Employees would come to you? Yes. Personally? Yes. And tell you about things? Yes. Had they witnessed it? Yes. Did you, then, go investigate it yourself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q.	No. So you didn't find out if Mr. Davis was following up with any of his employees? No. Why not? He didn't report to me. Who did Mr. Davis report to at the time? Tom Catalano. Do you know if Tom Catalano found out if Mr. Davis was following up with his employees? I don't know. Who made the decision, ultimately, to put the campus security officers under your division? I don't know. How did the group come to be under your division? Tom Catalano directed me to assume management over the group. As of what date was that? March 18, 2011. Did your division, global security and investigations, investigate any of the incidences and events that you just described to me? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. A. Q.	Because there was discussion about the issues and complaints were made about the conduct. There were complaints made by Dave Eager, Malcolm Thompson, Diane McCormick or Steve Sovey within your internal meetings? No. Were where the complaints made? They were made by third parties. The discussion occurred within our group. What do you mean there were complaints made by third parties? Third parties would complain about conduct. What type of third parties? Other employees with Kelly Services. Employees would come to you? Yes. Personally? Yes. And tell you about things? Yes. Had they witnessed it? Yes. Did you, then, go investigate it yourself?

1 So you don't have any personal knowledge of whether these Do you know who that contract was with? 1 Q. 2 incidences and events actually occurred? 2 A. 3 A. No, that is not correct. 3 Q. Who was the contract with? 4 Q. How is that not correct? A. Whelan Security. 5 Because I witnessed some of the incidents myself. 5 As we have come to learn, Whelan Security has a similar 6 Q. I just asked you if you investigated or if you had any 6 surname to yourself? 7 personal knowledge. Which incidences or events did you 7 A. They do. 8 actually witness? 8 Q. Do you know why that's the case? 9 A. I witnessed people smoking where they shouldn't have been, 9 A. Why? leaving their butts where they shouldn't have been, carrying 10 10 Q. Yes. Is it anything other than coincidence? 11 weapons that they shouldn't have been. A. I can go back to the history of our families and where the 11 12 Q. Did you report any of these things? 12 name originated, if you'd like that. 13 A. Oh, yes. 13 That would be an interesting way of saying no. Q. Who did you report it to? 14 14 A. 15 A. Steven Davis. 15 Q. Whelan Security and yourself share no commonality. You are Q. When did these events occur? 16 16 not related, as you know, to Whelan Security? A. I would say the middle of 2010 to March 2011. 17 17 A. My name is actually Weylan, but everybody pronounces it 18 Did you report this verbally or in writing? Ο. 18 Whelan and I let it go. So it's no relation. 19 A. Verbally. I would have to take that back, to the middle of 19 Q. You don't know if they pronounce it Weylan or Whelan? 20 20 A. They pronounce it Whelan. My name is Weylan. It is the 21 Q. So from the middle of 2009 through March 2011, if you saw 21 same spelling. 22 security officers carrying their firearms illegally and 22 Q. And it is the same spelling? 23 leaving cigarette butts where they shouldn't have been, you 23 A. Correct. 24 reported it to Steven Davis? 24 Q. Which was my next question. 25 A. Correct. 25 A. So if I go back to the etymology of the name, then it all Page 26 1 Q. But this was all verbal? 1 makes sense. 2 Yes. 2 Α. Q. But as far as you know, you are not related, in any way, to 3 Q. When you took over the campus security group, you had 3 the owner of Whelan Security? 4 approximately three contract employees from Nationwide 4 I am not. 5 security. How did the Nationwide security employees' duties 5 Q. Do you know how Kelly found Whelan Security? 6 differ from the employees hired at Kelly Services to be 6 A. I do. 7 campus security officers? 7 Tell me about that. 8 A. They didn't. 8 A. Members of global security and investigations belong to an 9 Q. They did the same exact type duties? 9 organization called ASIS. It used to be the American 10 A. Correct. Same expectations. 10 Society of Industrial Security, I believe, but they have 11 Q. Same expectations, same position description and if you 11 changed that. I think the moniker now is just ASIS. It is 12 needed a Nationwide security officer to fill in for a Kelly 12 a professional security organization. 13 security officer, they could do so? 13 14 A. 14 15

We are bombarded with advertising and solicitations for security services and whatnot, different Q. They had the same security clearance? All of those things? 15 A.

18

19

20

21

22

23

product services, from members of ASIS. Whelan Security is 16 one of those. 17

At one point, they had sent us information about their services. They were new in Michigan. I actually contacted one of their vice presidents due to the similarity in name, but also to see what they offered.

Generally, when the solicitations came in, we would vet them to see if they had any applicability to our global program or our national program.

24 Did you, yourself, conduct what you call the vetting.

25 process?

Page 27

A. Yes. There was an overlap period.

After Nationwide's contract ended, was another contract

That was probably a bad question anyway. Sometimes after

After Nationwide's contract was discontinued, a

time came when another contract was signed for security

obtained for more contract employees?

A. It was. Not as you stated it, but it was.

you hear it out loud, it wasn't very good.

officers to be contracted to Kelly Services?

16

17 O.

18

19

20 Q.

21

22

23

24

25

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Page 29

1	A.	I did and others, yes.	1	Q.	What else did you guys talk about?
2		When I say "vetting"	2	A.	Probably sports and weather.
3	Q.	I know what you mean.	3	Q.	Was there anything else in relation to the campus security
4	A.	It's a phone call.	4		officers and Whelan Security and your position in global
5	Q.	And that's what I am wondering. What was your vetting	5		security?
6	-	process?	6	A.	Yes.
7		What kind of information did you obtain from	7	Q.	Tell me about that.
8		them?	8	A.	The model for security services that we wanted or envisioned
9	A.	Generally, we would give them a phone call, and they would	9		was different, for lack of a better word, than the typical
10		send us a package with brochures and product information.	10		staffing model that security services generally provide.
11		Sometimes pricing, but generally just an overview of what	11	Q.	What do you mean by the typical staffing model?
12		the company provided as far as services.	12	A.	Generally, a security company will come in and take over a
13	Q.	Did you, at that time, obtain information from any other	13		security operation, and it will be quote, unquote
14		contract companies about security officers?	14		outsourced. That's not what we were looking for. We wanted
15	A.	What do you mean by at that time?	15		a team of contract security people that simply augmented our
16	Q.	March 2011.	16		full-time staff.
17	A.	This information was gathered in previous years.	17	Q.	Why did you want that rather than directly hiring
18	Q.	Information about other security companies?	18		individuals and training them and augmenting them into your
19	A.	Yes. It was an ongoing process, because we were constantly	19		current employees?
20		being solicited, as we are today.	20	A.	Well, Kelly Services is a staffing company.
21	Q.	The information from Whelan may or may not have been	21	Q.	But Kelly also has direct-hire employees like yourself,
22	•	gathered in March 2011?	22		right?
23	A.	Oh, no, it wasn't.	23	A.	Right,
24	Q.	Do you know when it was obtained?	24	Q.	And you need to have employees, security officers,
25	_	·		_	
	м.	I believe it was 2010.	25		patrolling the campus, working the monitors and doing things
	Α.		25		
	Λ,	I believe it was 2010. Page 30	25	-48356036	patrolling the campus, working the monitors and doing things Page 32
1	Q.		1		
		Page 30	1 2	A	Page 32 like that? . Right.
1		Page 30 Did you contact them again in March 2011 at the time that the Nationwide contract was terminated? Yes.	1	A . Q.	Page 32 like that? . Right Why not directly hire individuals to work at Kelly rather
1 2	Q.	Page 30 Did you contact them again in March 2011 at the time that the Nationwide contract was terminated?	1 2 3 4		Page 32 like that? Right. Why not directly hire individuals to work at Kelly rather than contract and bring in these individuals that you can't
1 2 3	Q.	Page 30 Did you contact them again in March 2011 at the time that the Nationwide contract was terminated? Yes.	1 2 3		Page 32 like that? Right. Why not directly hire individuals to work at Kelly rather than contract and bring in these individuals that you can't select yourself?
1 2 3 4	Q.	Page 30 Did you contact them again in March 2011 at the time that the Nationwide contract was terminated? Yes. Was that a contact, then, to sign a contract with them or to get further information about them? I actually returned a phone call to have a business lunch,	1 2 3 4 5 6		Page 32 like that? Right. Why not directly hire individuals to work at Kelly rather than contract and bring in these individuals that you can't select yourself? Using contract security simply followed the model that was
1 2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q. A.	Page 30 Did you contact them again in March 2011 at the time that the Nationwide contract was terminated? Yes. Was that a contact, then, to sign a contract with them or to get further information about them? I actually returned a phone call to have a business lunch, because one of their vice presidents happened to be in town.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	like that? Right. Why not directly hire individuals to work at Kelly rather than contract and bring in these individuals that you can't select yourself? Using contract security simply followed the model that was already in place.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q.	Did you contact them again in March 2011 at the time that the Nationwide contract was terminated? Yes. Was that a contact, then, to sign a contract with them or to get further information about them? I actually returned a phone call to have a business lunch, because one of their vice presidents happened to be in town. Did you have that lunch meeting with them, or was it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	like that? Right. Why not directly hire individuals to work at Kelly rather than contract and bring in these individuals that you can't select yourself? Using contract security simply followed the model that was already in place. The model that was in place was more direct-hire individuals
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A.	Did you contact them again in March 2011 at the time that the Nationwide contract was terminated? Yes. Was that a contact, then, to sign a contract with them or to get further information about them? I actually returned a phone call to have a business lunch, because one of their vice presidents happened to be in town. Did you have that lunch meeting with them, or was it yourself and someone else from Kelly?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	like that? Right. Why not directly hire individuals to work at Kelly rather than contract and bring in these individuals that you can't select yourself? Using contract security simply followed the model that was already in place. The model that was in place was more direct-hire individuals than contract employees, wasn't that the case?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. A.	Did you contact them again in March 2011 at the time that the Nationwide contract was terminated? Yes. Was that a contact, then, to sign a contract with them or to get further information about them? I actually returned a phone call to have a business lunch, because one of their vice presidents happened to be in town. Did you have that lunch meeting with them, or was it yourself and someone else from Kelly? Myself.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A.	like that? Right. Why not directly hire individuals to work at Kelly rather than contract and bring in these individuals that you can't select yourself? Using contract security simply followed the model that was already in place. The model that was in place was more direct-hire individuals than contract employees, wasn't that the case? Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A.	Did you contact them again in March 2011 at the time that the Nationwide contract was terminated? Yes. Was that a contact, then, to sign a contract with them or to get further information about them? I actually returned a phone call to have a business lunch, because one of their vice presidents happened to be in town. Did you have that lunch meeting with them, or was it yourself and someone else from Kelly? Myself. When you say "one of their vice presidents," do you remember	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A . Q. A . Q.	like that? Right. Why not directly hire individuals to work at Kelly rather than contract and bring in these individuals that you can't select yourself? Using contract security simply followed the model that was already in place. The model that was in place was more direct-hire individuals than contract employees, wasn't that the case? Yes. Why go to a contract company at that time?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Did you contact them again in March 2011 at the time that the Nationwide contract was terminated? Yes. Was that a contact, then, to sign a contract with them or to get further information about them? I actually returned a phone call to have a business lunch, because one of their vice presidents happened to be in town. Did you have that lunch meeting with them, or was it yourself and someone else from Kelly? Myself. When you say "one of their vice presidents," do you remember who that was?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	like that? Right. Why not directly hire individuals to work at Kelly rather than contract and bring in these individuals that you can't select yourself? Using contract security simply followed the model that was already in place. The model that was in place was more direct-hire individuals than contract employees, wasn't that the case? Yes. Why go to a contract company at that time? At the time that you took over the campus
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Did you contact them again in March 2011 at the time that the Nationwide contract was terminated? Yes. Was that a contact, then, to sign a contract with them or to get further information about them? I actually returned a phone call to have a business lunch, because one of their vice presidents happened to be in town. Did you have that lunch meeting with them, or was it yourself and someone else from Kelly? Myself. When you say "one of their vice presidents," do you remember who that was? Steve Lyle, L-y-l-e, I believe.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	like that? Right. Why not directly hire individuals to work at Kelly rather than contract and bring in these individuals that you can't select yourself? Using contract security simply followed the model that was already in place. The model that was in place was more direct-hire individuals than contract employees, wasn't that the case? Yes. Why go to a contract company at that time? At the time that you took over the campus security officers on what you are saying is March 18, 2011,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Did you contact them again in March 2011 at the time that the Nationwide contract was terminated? Yes. Was that a contact, then, to sign a contract with them or to get further information about them? I actually returned a phone call to have a business lunch, because one of their vice presidents happened to be in town. Did you have that lunch meeting with them, or was it yourself and someone else from Kelly? Myself. When you say "one of their vice presidents," do you remember who that was? Steve Lyle, L-y-l-e, I believe. Do you recall when you met with him?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	like that? Right. Why not directly hire individuals to work at Kelly rather than contract and bring in these individuals that you can't select yourself? Using contract security simply followed the model that was already in place. The model that was in place was more direct-hire individuals than contract employees, wasn't that the case? Yes. Why go to a contract company at that time? At the time that you took over the campus security officers on what you are saying is March 18, 2011, there is approximately three contract employees through
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Did you contact them again in March 2011 at the time that the Nationwide contract was terminated? Yes. Was that a contact, then, to sign a contract with them or to get further information about them? I actually returned a phone call to have a business lunch, because one of their vice presidents happened to be in town. Did you have that lunch meeting with them, or was it yourself and someone else from Kelly? Myself. When you say "one of their vice presidents," do you remember who that was? Steve Lyle, L-y-l-e, I believe. Do you recall when you met with him? It was either on the 18th or 21st of March 2011.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	like that? Right. Why not directly hire individuals to work at Kelly rather than contract and bring in these individuals that you can't select yourself? Using contract security simply followed the model that was already in place. The model that was in place was more direct-hire individuals than contract employees, wasn't that the case? Yes. Why go to a contract company at that time? At the time that you took over the campus security officers on what you are saying is March 18, 2011, there is approximately three contract employees through Nationwide?
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Did you contact them again in March 2011 at the time that the Nationwide contract was terminated? Yes. Was that a contact, then, to sign a contract with them or to get further information about them? I actually returned a phone call to have a business lunch, because one of their vice presidents happened to be in town. Did you have that lunch meeting with them, or was it yourself and someone else from Kelly? Myself. When you say "one of their vice presidents," do you remember who that was? Steve Lyle, L-y-I-e, I believe. Do you recall when you met with him? It was either on the 18th or 21st of March 2011. What did you discuss at that meeting?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	like that? Right. Why not directly hire individuals to work at Kelly rather than contract and bring in these individuals that you can't select yourself? Using contract security simply followed the model that was already in place. The model that was in place was more direct-hire individuals than contract employees, wasn't that the case? Yes. Why go to a contract company at that time? At the time that you took over the campus security officers on what you are saying is March 18, 2011, there is approximately three contract employees through Nationwide? Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Did you contact them again in March 2011 at the time that the Nationwide contract was terminated? Yes. Was that a contact, then, to sign a contract with them or to get further information about them? I actually returned a phone call to have a business lunch, because one of their vice presidents happened to be in town. Did you have that lunch meeting with them, or was it yourself and someone else from Kelly? Myself. When you say "one of their vice presidents," do you remember who that was? Steve Lyle, L-y-I-e, I believe. Do you recall when you met with him? It was either on the 18th or 21st of March 2011. What did you discuss at that meeting?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	like that? Right. Why not directly hire individuals to work at Kelly rather than contract and bring in these individuals that you can't select yourself? Using contract security simply followed the model that was already in place. The model that was in place was more direct-hire individuals than contract employees, wasn't that the case? Yes. Why go to a contract company at that time? At the time that you took over the campus security officers on what you are saying is March 18, 2011, there is approximately three contract employees through Nationwide? Yes.

Page 33

Page 31

19

20

21

22

24

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 A. Right.

need a break.

(Brief pause was taken.)

MR. POTTER: I don't mean to interrupt you, but I

Q. (By Ms. Sharp) You were telling me that when you went to

just been assigned to manage the campus security?

this business lunch with the VP of Whelan Security, you had

A. Six or seven.

Q. Six plus three is nine, so two-thirds were direct hire. So

group. I can't tell you what happened prior to.

25 Q. When you took over the group, the model at the time was to

contract employees at the time; isn't that right? 23 A. That's how the numbers worked out when I took over the

the model was to have more direct-hire employees than

- 1 have more direct-hire employees, and you were actually
- 2 changing the model, weren't you?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Why is this not a change from the current model?
- 5 A. From March of 2011?
- 6 On March 18, 2011 there is a contract in place that's in the
- 7 process of being terminated with Nationwide security?
- 8 A.
- 9 Q. And now you are speaking to Whelan Security about bringing
- 10 in contract employees to augment with your direct-hire
- 11 employees; isn't that the case?
- 12 Right. Basically, switching from Nationwide to another A.
- 13 service.
- 14 Q. Why not seek out full-time employees to fill in the place of
- 15 Nationwide? Why go to Whelan Security?
- 16 A. You are asking me why we didn't cancel the contract with
- 17 Nationwide and hire full-time employees?
- 18 Q. Yes. Why not maintain the control yourself?
- 19 A. The cost.
- 20 Q. You felt the cost was --
- 21 A. I didn't feel the cost.
- 22 Q. From your position in global security, you felt the cost was
- 23 better to maintain contract employees for anything over the
- 24 five or six direct-hire campus security officers?
- 25 A. I'd have to say no to that, because of the question.

Page 34

1

- campus security so we have control over them?
- 2 A.
- 3 Was there ever a discussion between yourself and Mr.
- 4 Catalano regarding the cost of employees?
- 5 A. Yes.

8

9

10

14

6 Were you of the understanding that it was cheaper to 7 maintain contract employees?

> Where did you get the understanding that the cost was cheaper to maintain contract employees, and that's why he wanted to replace the Nationwide contract?

- Where did I get the idea? 11
- 12 Yes. Why do you have that understanding?
- 13 Simple mathematics. A.

You might want to restate.

- 15 When you are saying the cost to get a new contract with what 16 ultimately is Whelan Security is cheaper than hiring direct
- 17 employees, is this because of a discussion between yourself
- 18 and Mr. Catalano?
- 19 A. Yes, we had a discussion.
- 20 Q. And this is when you are taking over the department on March 21 18, 2011?
- 22 A. Actually, it was the 22nd, but thereabouts.
- 23 Q. Was there ever a discussion about we need more security
- 24 officers, why don't we bring in more direct hires? Or it
- 25 was just known between yourself and him that it is cheaper

Page 36

- 0. What do you mean by that?
- It wasn't my decision.
- 3 Q. What was not your decision?
- 4 Whether we had full-time Kelly employees and contract or all contract or all full time.
- 6 Q. Whose decision was it?
- 7 A. I couldn't tell you.
- 8 Were you instructed to seek out contract employees for
- 9 anything over the five or six direct-hire employees that
 - there were when you took over the group on March 18, 2011?
- 11 A.

10

- 12 Q. Why did you seek out a new contract when Nationwide's was 13 canceled rather than get authority from someone to hire more
- 14 direct campus security officers?
- 15 A. We wanted to end Nationwide's contract because of the 16 quality of the people they were sending us, and basically
- 17 replace that with a security service that had a better
- 18 program, better employees.
- 19 0. When you say "we," who is we?
- 20 Thomas Catalano and myself.
- 21 Q. The discussion to replace Nationwide was between yourself
- 22 and Tom Catalano?
- 23 A.
- 24 0. Was there ever a discussion between yourself and Mr.
- 25 Catalano about why don't we hire more employees directly in

- to bring in contract employees?
- 2 A. The budget wasn't going to increase. So bringing in additional on either side would not have been appropriate.
- Q. When you are having this discussion with Mr. Catalano about
- 5
- replacing the Nationwide contract, why don't you tell me
- 6 about how yourself and him came to the decision to replace
- 7 the Nationwide contract.
- 8 A. Basically, because one of the security officers sent by
- 9 Nationwide ended up in prison.
- 10 Q. I understand that. Then the idea was we are going to
- 11 replace the Nationwide contract.
- 12 Was there ever a discussion about the number of
- 13 security officers you wanted to obtain from the new
- 14 contract, whoever it would be? We know it ultimately ended
 - up being Whelan Security.
- 16 A.

15

- 17 Q. Was there a goal about how many officers you needed to
- 18 obtain from the new contract?
- 19
- Was there a discussion about what their duties would be? 20 Q.
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. What were their duties going to be?
- 23 They would maintain cognizance over the control room, where
- 24 our security cameras, security system and fire system are
- 25 located. They would patrol the campus. They would respond

Page 37

- 1 to emergencies that were within a security officer's 1 paperwork, taking Dan from a KTE position to a full-time position. So he transitioned from contracted to temporary 2 2 3 3 and then temporary to full time. Obviously, they don't have powers of arrest and 4 whatnot. They weren't armed. So any major issue would be 4 MR. POTTER: KTE is Kelly temporary employee. 5 turned over to the police immediately. 5 MS. SHARP: I caught that. 6 6 (By Ms. Sharp) When you say you assisted Steve Davis with Are these the same duties as the Kelly Services campus 7 security officers, which was directly hired by Kelly 7 "the routing issue," you assisted him in the paperwork? Services? 8 8 A. 9 Did you at all have any involvement in the decision to hire 9 A. 10 Q. 10 him? Why did you seek out to have additional officers via a 11 contract? Was it that Kelly just needed more than what --11 Yes. A. 12 MR. POTTER: Object to form and foundation, that 12 How was that? Q. 13 there were any additional officers brought on board when 13 If it was in January 2011, as you have explained 14 Whelan came in. You used the word additional. 14 to me before, you were not the supervisor over the campus 15 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Other than the campus security officers that 15 security officers? 16 Kelly had on its staff directly hired, why did Kelly need 16 A. Right. 17 more officers than the five or six that it had on March 18, 17 In the tree, you were not a direct supervisor over Mr. Davis 18 18 at that time? 19 A. If I understand the question that you are asking, the campus 19 A. Correct. 20 security group is challenged with a 24/7 operation. The 20 It's more of a shrub. 21 headquarters building and other buildings are occupied on a 21 Q. Shrub works for me. 22 24/7 basis. In order to staff a 24/7 operation, you have to 22 At that time, Mr. Davis would have been the 23 have a certain number of employees. 23 direct supervisor over the campus security officers. So if 24 24 I understand this correctly, it would have been his decision Q. In order to have enough employees to staff it on a 24/7 25 operation, is this more than five or six campus security 25 over which campus security officers to hire into his group. Page 40 Page 38 officers? 1 1 Does that make sense to you? 2 A. Yes. 2 Yes. 3 Q. So at some point prior to you taking over the campus 3 How is it that you had decision-making authority over the 4 security group, was a determination made that a contract 4 decision to hire Mr. Tomica in January 2011? 5 would be obtained in order to have enough security officers 5 MR. POTTER: Object to form and foundation. I 6 around the clock, 24/7, always at Kelly Services? 6 don't think he said he had decision-making authority. Do you know what I am asking you? 7 Whatever he said he said, so I will object to your Kind of. We always had a contract. 8 question. 8 9 9 Q. So you always had a contract in order to maintain campus Go ahead and answer. 10
- 10 security officers at Kelly Services 24/7?
- 11 A.
- 12 Q. So in order to have a population of security officers over
- 13 and above the ones directly hired by Kelly Services?
- 14 A.
- Q. 15 Were you involved at all in the decision to directly hire 16 Dan Tomica to Kelly Services in January 2011?
- A. Yes. 17
- 18 Q. What was your involvement in that?
- 19 Dan Tomica had been a contract security officer with
- 20 Nationwide. He was then transitioned into a Kelly temporary
- 21 employee role. He was the first what we call a KTE in the 22 security organization.
- 23
- In order to get that approved, I assisted Steve 24 Davis with the routing issue through the Detroit territory 25 management and our risk department. I assisted him with the

- Q. (By Ms. Sharp) You can answer the question.
- 11 I didn't have that authority.
- 12 Q. How were you involved in the decision to hire Mr. Tomica in
- 13 January 2011?
- A. Steve Davis asked me for assistance with the administrative 14 15 process, and I didn't object to what he was asking me to do.
- Q. So he asked you for assistance with documents? 16
- 17 A. Right.
- 18 Q. And you assisted him in completing the documents and, as I 19
 - would assume, having them completed on the computer and
- 20 submitting them through the Kelly system?
- 21 A. Yes and no.
- 22 Q. I would assume, nowadays, all documents, especially in a 23 company like Kelly, are submitted on a computer.
- 24 A. I wouldn't assume that.
- 25 Q. So you assisted him in the paperwork?

- 1 Yes. A.
- 2 Q. Other than that, did he ever come to you and ask you should
- 3 I hire Dan Tomica?
- 4 A.
- 5 Q. At any point, did you ever give your opinion on whether or 6 not he should hire Dan Tomica?
- 7 A.
- 8 Q. When did that occur?
- 9 That would have been when I was assisting him with the A. 10 administrative process.
- And you did give him your opinion during that paperwork? 11 Q.
- 12 Yes. A.
- 13 Q. Had he already completed the paperwork at that point, when 14 you were giving him your opinion?
- 15 A.

19

20

21

22

- 16 Q. It was blank paperwork, and you were actually helping him 17 with it?
- 18 A. Yes. He didn't know what to do.

You have to backup a step, because we are still talking transitioning a KTE to full time in a security role, which hadn't been done. It was a new process. Nothing had been done at all.

- 23 Q. When he is a KTE and you are assisting him in completing the 24 paperwork in order to make Mr. Tomica full-time, was this an
- 25 actual conversation between you and Mr. Davis?

This was an actual conversation with Mr. Davis? 1

- 2
- 3 You told this to him out loud? Q.
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Ο. Do you recall exactly what you said to him?
- 6 A.

14

18

- Why were you in favor of bringing him on board? 7 Q.
- A. From my interactions with him, he seemed like a good fit. 8 9 He was a better security officer than the one that went to
- 10 prison and a few others that had fallen asleep, come in 11 late, left early, things of that nature.
- 12 Q. Is it my understanding, then, from your testimony that, as 13 far as you know, none of the contract employees had ever
 - transitioned to a KTE in the past?
- 15 A. They had not.
- So Kelly had never asked a contract employee to come on as 16 17 either a temporary or a full-time employee in the past?
 - MR. POTTER: In a security officer role.
- 19 (By Ms. Sharp) In a security officer role. Ο.
- 20 That I cannot answer.
- 21 You cannot answer because you don't know it, or you cannot 22 answer because --
- 23 A. It's a poorly-worded question.
- 24 What I am wondering is, do you know if Kelly had ever
- 25 transitioned a contract employee in a security officer

Page 42

Page 44

- A.
- Q. Do you recall when this was?
- Q. Approximately?
- 5 December of 2010. A.
- 6 Q. Tell me about the conversation.
- 7 A. To take a step back, when Davis had come to me and asked 8 about bringing Tomica on board as a KTE, which, as I said,
- 9 had never been done before in the security realm, Steven
- 10 didn't know how to handle the discussions, the
- 11 administrative process dealing with the Detroit region, who
- 12 would basically be in charge of Tomica administratively, not 13 operationally.
- 14 So Steven asked me to help him, and at that time 15 I did, with that process. And when he wanted to take Dan 16 from a temporary employee to a full-time, he asked me again 17 to assist.
- 18 At any time did you voice your opinion, other than assisting
- 19 him with the administrative process, about his decision to
- 20 hire Mr. Tomica?
- Yes. 21 A.
- 22 Tell me what that opinion was.
- 23 On both occasions, when we brought him from contract to KTE
- 24 and then KTE to full time, I was in favor of bringing him on
- 25 board in both of those positions.

- position to, as you term it, a KTE prior to Mr. Tomica? 1
- 2 A. They had not.
- 3 Had Kelly ever transitioned a contract employee in a
- security officer position to a full-time position?
- I don't know that one.
- Again, prior to Mr. Tomica? 6
- 7 A. Right.
- 8 In December 2010, when the decision was made to transition
- q Mr. Tomica from contract to KTE, do you know why that was
- 10
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Why?

17

- 13 A. The head count at the time was not sufficient to properly
- manage the security operation. 14
- 15 Was there a target head count?
- 16 A. No. There were members of the full-time staff, who were on
 - medical leave.
- 18 Why not just maintain him at contract in order to maintain 19
 - the head count for full-time positions and contract?
- 20 I don't know.
- 21 Was that a decision that was made by Mr. Davis?
- 22 I don't know.
- Do you know who did make the decision? 23 Q.
- 24 A.
- 25 Prior to you beginning direct supervision of the campus Q.

Page 45

- 1 security officers in March 2011, in your position in global 1 on March 16, 2011, at approximately two o'clock in the 2 security, what kind of day-to-day interactions did you have 2 afternoon? 3 3 with the campus security officers? A. Yes. 4 A. I would obviously speak with them as they walked through the 4 Q. In the control room is a series of TV monitors, which shows 5 lobby. They maintained the security desk. I'd go in the 5 various things on the Kelly campus? 6 control room and say hello, discussions about the weather 6 A. Right. 7 and sports and what have you. 7 At that time, did you point him to a female who had just Q. 8 exited what you guys called the Lindsey Building? If there was an issue on campus, we would be 8 9 notified by them, if there was a need for an investigation. 9 A. The Lindsey Center. 10 They would pass along phone calls that came in regarding 10 Q. The Lindsay Center? 11 issues from our branch offices. Basically that. No. 11 A. 12 Q. So is it fair to say you interacted with the security 12 Q. Not the Lindsey Center? 13 officers on a daily basis? 13 MR. POTTER: No, he did not point to the woman, 14 A. 14 is the way he is answering. 15 15 Q. Weekly? MS. SHARP: I am sure he will tell me if that's A. 16 not the right answer. 17 Q. Did you go in the control room on at least a weekly basis? 17 MR. POTTER: I'm going to tell you if the record, 18 A. 18 I think, is ambiguous. That's my job, so I pointed that 19 Q. And you had regular access in your position? 19 out. Right. 20 20 A. But go ahead. 21 Q. You didn't have to ask permission or anything like that? 21 (By Ms. Sharp) You are in the control room with Mr. 22 No. Everyone in global security has that permission. 22 A. Isotalo? 23 As far as giving them direction and things like that, do you 23 A. Yes. 24 think you did that on a weekly basis? Monthly basis? 24 Q. Did you point to a monitor in which a female had just exited 25 How often would that occur? 25 the Lindsey Center Building? Page 46 Page 48 A. No. A. It was quite rare. I wouldn't even say it was monthly. 1 1 2 Q. If you needed to give a security officer direction in 2 Did you at all point out anything on a monitor to him 3 regards to an investigation, would it normally be the case 3 regarding the Lindsey Center Building? that you would go through Mr. Davis, or would you meet with 4 4 A. Yes. 5 What did you point to on the monitor and call to Mr. them directly and provide them direction? 5 6 A. Either/or. 6 Isotalo's attention? 7 Q. So it didn't matter? You wouldn't feel the need to go 7 A. The fact that we had a view of the front door. 8 through Mr. Davis? A view of the Lindsey Center front door? 9 A. No. 9 Which is the north door, yes. We call it the front door.
- 10 I am going to take you to March 16, 2011.
- 11 A.
- 12 Q. Do you recall being in the security or control room that day with Mr. Isotalo? 13
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Do you recall approximately two o'clock in the afternoon?
- 16 A. Thereabouts, yes.
- 17 Do you recall at approximately two o'clock in the afternoon
- 18 that day you asked Mr. Isotalo to go and obtain the license 19 plate of a Kelly employee?
- 20
- A. The license plate of a vehicle.
- 21 Q. The license plate of a vehicle of a Kelly employee?
- 22 A. Again the question.
- 23 Q. You don't like the question.
- 24 Α. No.
- 25 Q. Let's backup. You were in the control room with Mr. Isotalo

- 10 You generally always have a view of the Lindsey Center front 11 door?
- A. No. 12
- 13 Q. Why not?
- 14 A. The cameras move. So if the camera is moved, it is not on 15 the north door.
- 16 Q. Did you point to anything in particular when you had a view 17 of the Lindsey Center front door?
- 18 A. No, because it is not a very good view.
- 19 When you pointed to the Lindsey Center front door on the
- 20 north view, was there anything on that screen in particular
- 21 you pointed out to him?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Ο. Was there anything else that was in particular about the
- 24 fact that you could see the Lindsey Center front door?
- 25 A. No.

agent, it means a member of the DEA task force who has 1 Q. Why did you point that out to him? 1 2 A. I wanted to see if we could, from the control room, use the 2 assumed the role of an agent. 3 cameras to watch somebody walk out the front door and 3 Q. I was going to ask that, but you made that easier. Was this not necessarily a member of the DEA, but approach a vehicle. 4 Were you looking for anybody in particular? 5 a member of law enforcement who called you? Ο. 6 6 A. Δ. No. 7 Q. Who were you looking for? 7 Q. Who called you? 8 MR. POTTER: Just use the initials. 8 A. A DEA agent. TW. 9 Was he actually a member of the DEA, or was he a member of a 9 A. 10 local police force? Clinton Township? Troy? Something 10 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) And did you explain that to him? 11 11 A. 12 Did you tell him why? 12 A. I believe he is an actual DEA agent. Q. 13 Yes. 13 Do you recall his name? Α. Q. 14 Ο. What did you tell him? 14 A. I do. 15 She was involved in a federal investigation, law enforcement 15 Q. What is his name? 16 was on our premises, they wanted to follow her as she left 16 THE WITNESS: Do I have to provide that? 17 work, they didn't know which vehicle she was driving and 17 It's public record. 18 they had asked us to secure a license plate. 18 MR. POTTER: Yes, you have to provide that. 19 Q. Is that exactly what you told him? 19 Α. JD. 20 A. In specific words? 20 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) And he called you and identified himself by 21 Q. Is that exactly what you recall telling him? 21 his first name? 22 In those specific words, is that what you are asking? 22 A. Yes. My concern is that he works undercover. 23 Yes. Is that exactly what you recall telling him? 23 (Discussion held off the record.) 24 Maybe not those specific words. 24 (By Ms. Sharp) JD called you, and upon him using his name, 25 0. You told him that TW was involved in a federal 25 you knew who he was and where he worked? Page 50 Page 52 1 investigation? A. Yes. You didn't have to say, oh, please identify yourself? Send 2 A. Yes. me your information? Those kinds of things? 3 Q. And that law enforcement was on your premises? 3 4 A. I might have said DEA as opposed to law enforcement or A. 5 federal agents. 5 Q. Because you have worked with him in the past? Q. And you told him that they wanted to follow her as she left 6 6 A. 7 work and wanted us to secure her license plate? 7 Q. And what did he tell you when he called you? 8 A. Yes. 8 A. On March 16th when he called me, he said that the DEA had 9 Q. And you are sure that you told him that DEA or federal 9 raided a house where TW lives, belonging to a boyfriend, and 10 10 they had confiscated property, including vehicles, from that agents was on our premises? 11 A. Yes. Specifically because of what we were trying to do. 11 residence. 12 They were there waiting for her to leave. 12 Q. Do you know why he chose to call you? 13 13 Q. Now, how did you learn that they were there? MR. POTTER: I don't know if he was done. 14 14 A. A DEA agent phoned me and told me. Is that everything he told you? 15 When? THE WITNESS: Yes. 15 Q. 16 A. Earlier the same day. 16 MR. POTTER: I'm sorry. Thanks. 17 Ο, March 16th? 17 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you know why he chose to call you? 18 Δ. 18 A. Yes. How do you know it was DEA? 19 Why? 19 0. 20 Prior association. 20 A. TW works for Kelly Services. A. 21 And you've met or conversed with him in the past? 21 And that makes sense that she works at Kelly Services. But, Q. 22 22 obviously, there are lots of other people who work at Kelly A. 23 23 Q. So when he called up and said, for example, I am John Smith, Services. 24 you knew who he was? 24 Do you know if he selected to call you because he 25 A. Yes. And let me just clarify, for the purposes of DEA 25 knew you from prior association? Page 51 Page 53

Q.

A.

Q.

Q.

Ο.

aren't there?

Thousands.

Hundreds, actually?

A. There are.

A. Could be.

anything?

provide that to him?

A. To the DEA agent?

A. Exactly.

Q.

A.

Q.

A. Yes.

He could have called any number of people in 2 2 campus security at Kelly. 3 MR. POTTER: Object to foundation. He wouldn't 3 4 4 know why. 5 But go ahead and answer, if you do. 5 6 Prior association. 6 7 (By Ms. Sharp) He knew you from prior association and that 7 8 you worked in global security at Kelly? 8 9 9 A. 10 Q. He said he told you this. What else did he tell you in that 10 11 phone call? 11 A. That TW was under investigation for potential controlled 12 12 substances act violations, income tax violations and other 13 13 14 federal violations. 14 15 Did he tell you anything else in regard to TW and Kelly? 15 Q. 16 A. No. 16 17 Did he tell you that they were surveilling her? 17 18 A. Yes. But that doesn't really have anything to do with 18 19 19 Kelly. 20 Q. He told you that in that same phone call? 20 21 A. Yes. 21 22 Q. Tell me everything he told you in the phone call. 22 23 A. That TW was under investigation. The DEA had raided the 23 24 house she lives in with her boyfriend. They had confiscated 24 25 property, including vehicles. 25 Page 54 1 The DEA/police/task force was in our parking 2 lot. They wanted to follow her, and they wanted to know 3 what vehicle she was using, if she was using a vehicle, or 4 if she was being picked up, dropped off, et cetera. 5 Q. So he told you that they were already in your parking lot 6 that day on March 16th? 7 A. 8 What time of day did this phone call come in? Q.

It would have been between 10:00 A.M. and 2:00 P.M.

Apart from leaving my workstation, I went to the control

Where were you when you received this phone call?

Once you received this phone call, what did you do?

Q. I don't know what you would have done afterward, so I don't

your intention to go try and find out what vehicle she was

Did you already know what Kelly employee this was, or did

you have to look her up to find out which building she

Once you received this phone call, was it, then,

Was this on a Kelly phone or a cell phone?

room, if that's what you mean.

9

10 Q.

11

12 Q.

13

14 Q.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 A.

23 0.

24

25

A.

My desk.

A. I don't know.

mean anything.

driving?

worked in?

- - When he told you all of this, did you tell him that you would assist him in obtaining a license plate?

No. I had personal knowledge of her.

You already had personal knowledge of her?

How did you have personal knowledge of her?

There are a lot of employees who work at the Kelly campus,

She works in IT, and for two years I sat next to her.

Q. So you knew her and which building she worked in already, so

Did you know what car she already drove on a daily basis?

So you would have had to do some investigation into that?

You would have had to have someone follow her or observe her

Q. A coincidence, isn't there, that he is calling you about her

and you happened to sit next to her for two years?

you didn't have to look her up or check into her or

getting into a car, obtain the license plate and then

- 5 Α.
- Was there any other conversation with the DEA agent that Q. 7

MR. POTTER: I am going to object to form, because he said between 10:00 and 2:00. You said morning. I will object to form, but go ahead.

- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) He told you all the things you described to 13 me, you told him that you would help and you would try and 14 obtain the license plate. Was there anything else that you 15 and he discussed?
- 16 That morning? A.
- 17 Or afternoon. The phone call came in between 10:00 and 2:00 18 vou said.
- 19 Yes. A.
- Did you discuss anything else with him? 20 Q.
- 22
- 23 A. His first call was basically to tell me what they had done 24 and ask for my assistance. He made a second call to say --25

actually, I think I made a call to him.

Page 57

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

Page 56

Q. Yes. 2

Yes. A.

3 4

6

8 9

10

Q.

21 A. Yes.

What else did you discuss?

Q. Let's focus on the first call right now. It is some time asked about whether TW worked for us, what information we 2 between 10:00 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. 2 had on her and things of that nature. 3 Besides everything you have described to me so 3 Q. Any other prior association with him in particular? 4 far, did he tell you anything else? 4 I don't know. A. A. Not in that phone call, no. 5 Q. So in the past he called you about TW, introduced himself to 6 Q. And you told him, yes, I will try and get the license plate? 6 you so you knew which agency he worked for, that he was an 7 Right. A. undercover agent surveilling her and he needed information 8 Q. Did you tell him anything else? 8 about her employment with Kelly? 9 I think that she normally leaves at 4:30 to 5:00 P.M. 9 10 Q. And you knew that because you sat next to her for two years 10 So that's your only prior association with him? 0. 11 working, and you knew which department she worked in? 11 MR. POTTER: Well, objection. He just said, I 12 A. 12 don't know. Q. 13 How did you know that? 13 A. We interact with these people at meetings and seminars and The standard Kelly day is 8:30 to 5:00, so most people leave 14 14 conferences, and it's quite possible that I had met him on 15 at 5:00. 15 numerous occasions and just did not remember. 16 Q. Did you tell him anything else? 16 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you know if you ever met him on any 17 Α. I don't know. 17 occasion prior? 18 Q. Did he say anything about how many officers would be in your 18 A. I don't recall. 19 parking lot? 19 Q. After this call between 10:00 A.M. and 2:00 P.M., did you go 20 A. No. 20 directly to the control room to try and see if you could see 21 Q. Did he say anything about what cars they would be driving? 21 the Lindsey Center entrance and exit? 22 A. 22 A. I don't know. 23 Q. Did he say anything that he, himself, would be there? 23 Q. How long after you received this call from him did you go to 24 A. They were undercover, so they weren't in any kind of marked 24 the control room? 25 vehicle. 25 A. I am sure it was within 20 to 30 minutes. Page 58 Did he tell you that, or did you know that? 0. Was it the next thing you did after receiving this call from 1 2 I knew that. 2 him? 3 Q. How did you know that? 3 I don't know. A. 4 A. Because they are undercover officers. 4 Is it fair to say that it was shortly thereafter? 5 Did he say they are going to be undercover, or you just 5 When you are saying 20 to 30 minutes, it would 6 assumed that because they were surveilling her? have been the next thing on your list of things to do? 6 7 I know them to be undercover officers who surveil in A. 7 A. 8 unmarked cars out of uniform. 8 The next thing that you did, then, is you are in the control 9 O. And that's because you had a prior association with this 9 room with Mr. Isotalo. Is there anybody else in the control 10 person? 10 room that you can recall? 11 A. 11 A. There was not. 12 Q. What is your prior association with him? 12 Q. So it's you and Mr. Isotalo, and you point out the Lindsey 13 A. Kelly Services is a global company, and we work with federal 13 Center front door north view. Do you see anybody enter or 14 agencies all the time, whether it is OSAC or the LEGATT at 14 exit while you are viewing that screen? 15 the foreign embassies, or we work with HUD or DEA, FBI, ATF, 15 A. I don't know. 16 whomever in the United States. We work with federal 16 You don't recall if you see anybody enter or exit while you 17 agencies in Canada and what have you all over the place. 17 are looking at that monitor? 18 So we come in contact with federal agencies and A. People go in and out of that door, deliveries. I don't know 18 19 officers all the time. 19 if anybody did or not when we were looking at it. 20 Q. Has this person conducted surveillance on your campus in the 20 Q. You tell him that they wanted to follow TW as she left work 21 past? 21 and wanted to secure a license plate. Do you give him any 22 A. I don't know. 22 instruction at that time? 23 Q. I understand that Kelly comes in contact with all sorts of 23 MR. POTTER: Objection. You are 24 agencies. What is your association with this individual? 24 mischaracterizing. He previously said more than that. 25 A. He had called me prior to the March 16th call and he had 25 You can go ahead and answer the question.

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

Page 61

Page 60

Yes, I did. A. Correct. 2 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) What did you tell him in addition to what I 2 Q. Why would you have him observe her between 2:00 P.M. and 3 just described to you? 3:00 P.M.? 3 4 MR. POTTER: Objection. Asked and answered. 4 A. Her manager called me and said that she requested to leave 5 Go ahead. 5 early for a personal matter. So instead of the afternoon 6 A. I told him to take our vehicle, the security vehicle -- let 6 shift handling this issue, the day shift was going to handle 7 me backup. I asked him if he knew who TW was. He said he 7 8 8 Q. When did her manager call you? 9 So I asked him to take the security vehicle, to 9 A. It would have been between probably 2:00 and 2:15 or 2:20. 10 go to the Lindsey Center, to park so that he could see the 10 Between the time that I spoke to JD and went to the control 11 north door that we couldn't see with the camera and observe 11 12 the parking lot, as our security officers normally do, to 12 Q. So if you are in the control room at approximately two 13 watch as she left and to document the license plate of 13 o'clock with Mr. Isotalo, is it fair to say that this phone 14 whichever car she got into, whether it was a parked vehicle 14 call from the DEA agent came in just some time before two 15 or a vehicle that picked her up. 15 o'clock? 16 I asked him to do that in the afternoon at about 16 A. I am not sure that I was in the control room at two 17 that time frame. 17 o'clock. I think I said that I was there after two o'clock. 18 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) So it is approximately two o'clock in the 18 Q. You are telling me that TW's manager called you and alerted 19 afternoon when you are in the control room with Mr. Isotalo? 19 you that she had requested to leave early for a personal 20 Roughly, yes. 20 A. issue? 21 Q. Did you give him a specific time frame when you wanted him 21 A. Yes. 22 to do this? 22 Q. As you have testified to, there are thousands of employees 23 A. Yes. 23 at Kelly? 24 Q. What time frame did you tell him to do this during? 24 A. Yes. 25 It would have been before 3:00 P.M. 25 Q. I doubt that all of their managers call you and tell you Page 62 Page 64 Q. So you are telling him to go do it at 3:00 P.M.? 1 1 when their employees are leaving early, do they? 2 A. No. Before 3:00 P.M. 2 A. Only the ones under federal investigation. 3 Q. You are telling him to drive over to the Lindsey Center and 3 Q. How would her manager know that she was under federal 4 park where he can see the north door, but where he cannot be investigation? 5 seen, then observe her as she leaves the Lindsey Center and Her and I had a discussion. 5 Α. 6 copy down the license plate of the car that she gets into, 6 Q. The manager? 7 whether she is picked up or whether it's a car that she is 7 A. 8 driving, and do this beginning at 3:00 P.M.? 8 Q. When did this discussion occur? 9 A. No. 9 When JD had first informed me of the investigation, because 10 Q. How does 3:00 P.M. relate to the instruction that you 10 of her job, Tom Catalano, this manager and I discussed 11 11 whether or not we should leave her in her role. A. Since she was working day shift, she got off duty at 3:00 12 Q. In IT? 12 13 P.M., so it had to occur before 3:00 P.M. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. So if you are in the control room with him at 2:00 P.M., do 14 When did this first phone call come in from JD? Q. 15 you want him to then leave right after you provide 15 I don't know. 16 instruction? 16 Two weeks? One month? 17 A. Yes. 17 Within days. 18 Q. So you want him to do this between 2:00 P.M. and 3:00 P.M.? 18 Q. Days before March 16th? 19 A. Yes. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. You told the DEA agent, JD, that she is going to leave work 20 Q. A couple of days before March 16 you received a phone call 21 between approximately 4:30 and 5:00 P.M. is your 21 from JD advising you that she is under federal 22 expectation? 22 investigation? 23 A. Right. 23 MR. POTTER: I will object to form. He said 24 Q. If he is sitting in the car between 2:00 P.M. and 3:00 P.M., 24 within days. You said "a couple." 25 most likely she is not going to leave the building, is she? 25 Object to form. Go ahead.

Page 65

	ones es esta				
1	Α.	Yes.	1	Α.	Yes.
2	- 44	MS. SHARP: I am going to take about a	2	Q.	But if you hadn't received that call, you wouldn't have
3		five-minute break.	3	٠.	known otherwise?
4		(Brief pause was taken.)	4	A.	That the house was raided?
5	Q.	(By Ms. Sharp) You were telling me that TW's manager called	5	Q.	Yes.
6	Ť	and said that she requested to leave early for a personal	6	A.	Those sort of things are on the news.
7		issue?	7	Q.	Was it on the news?
> 8	A.	Yes.	8	A.	I don't know.
9	Q.	The reason that this manager called you is because the	9	Q.	Do you remember learning from the news you are sitting
10		manager knew she was under federal investigation?	10	•	and watching the Nightly News and you say, oh, they know
11	A.	Yes.	11		TW's house was raided, and you think that was one of my
12	Q.	Was the manager under any special instruction or anything to	12		Kelly employees that I know?
13		alert you as to TW's comings and goings?	13	A.	
14	A.	Yes. And if she was acting abnormally or if there was	14	Q.	You didn't learn that TW's house was raided from the news,
15		anything within her demeanor that could be a concern based	15		you learn from JD's phone call?
16		on the position she has in IT.	16	A.	
17	Q.	Did you receive any other calls from this manager between	17	Q.	Did you relay this information to TW's manager?
18		the time that you received the initial call from JD saying	18	A.	
19		that she was under federal investigation and March 16th?	19	Q.	After JD called you, you also called TW's manager and said,
20	A.	We had several conversations.	20		in addition to finding out she is under federal
21	Q.	Regarding TW?	21		investigation, I just learned that her house was raided last
22	A.	Yes.	22		night?
23	Q.	Her coming, going, acting abnormally and what else?	23	A.	Yes.
24	A.	And job description, what she had access to and what she	24	Q.	So the manager also knew that her house had been raided?
25		didn't.	25	A.	Yes.
		Page 66			Page 68
Emproposition					
				<u> Addredori</u>	
1	Q.	Was there any other day that you were told that she had left	1		Was this phone call to her manager before or after you went
2		early?	2		to the control room?
2	Α.	early? I don't know.	2 3	A.	to the control room? Before.
2 3 4	A. Q.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall?	2 3 4	A. Q.	to the control room? Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her
2 3 4 5	A. Q. A.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know.	2 3 4 5	A. Q.	to the control room? Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager?
2 3 4 5 6	A. Q.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under	2 3 4 5 6	A. Q.	to the control room? Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she
2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. Q.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	to the control room? Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	to the control room? Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q.	to the control room? Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day. Was this so that you knew when she would be leaving so that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her activities?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q.	to the control room? Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her activities? Only an activity that would be alarming or that would be out	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A.	to the control room? Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day. Was this so that you knew when she would be leaving so that you could try and obtain the license plate? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her activities?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q.	to the control room? Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day. Was this so that you knew when she would be leaving so that you could try and obtain the license plate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her activities? Only an activity that would be alarming or that would be out of the norm. Prior to the day or I guess the night when the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A.	to the control room? Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day. Was this so that you knew when she would be leaving so that you could try and obtain the license plate? Yes. Tell me about the phone call with the manager.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her activities? Only an activity that would be alarming or that would be out of the norm. Prior to the day or I guess the night when the DEA had their raid, there was nothing untoward in her	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A.	to the control room? Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day. Was this so that you knew when she would be leaving so that you could try and obtain the license plate? Yes. Tell me about the phone call with the manager. MR. POTTER: Object to form. He just did, but go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her activities? Only an activity that would be alarming or that would be out of the norm. Prior to the day or I guess the night when the DEA had their raid, there was nothing untoward in her behavior.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q.	to the control room? Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day. Was this so that you knew when she would be leaving so that you could try and obtain the license plate? Yes. Tell me about the phone call with the manager. MR. POTTER: Object to form. He just did, but go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her activities? Only an activity that would be alarming or that would be out of the norm. Prior to the day or I guess the night when the DEA had their raid, there was nothing untoward in her behavior. She didn't know she was under investigation at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q.	to the control room? Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day. Was this so that you knew when she would be leaving so that you could try and obtain the license plate? Yes. Tell me about the phone call with the manager. MR. POTTER: Object to form. He just did, but go ahead. (By Ms. Sharp) The point of the phone call was to find out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her activities? Only an activity that would be alarming or that would be out of the norm. Prior to the day or I guess the night when the DEA had their raid, there was nothing untoward in her behavior. She didn't know she was under investigation at that point. So only knew she was under investigation after they raided her house.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q.	to the control room? Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day. Was this so that you knew when she would be leaving so that you could try and obtain the license plate? Yes. Tell me about the phone call with the manager. MR. POTTER: Object to form. He just did, but go ahead. (By Ms. Sharp) The point of the phone call was to find out what shift she was working and when she would be leaving at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her activities? Only an activity that would be alarming or that would be out of the norm. Prior to the day or I guess the night when the DEA had their raid, there was nothing untoward in her behavior. She didn't know she was under investigation at that point. So only knew she was under investigation after they raided her house.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A.Q.A.Q.Q.	Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day. Was this so that you knew when she would be leaving so that you could try and obtain the license plate? Yes. Tell me about the phone call with the manager. MR. POTTER: Object to form. He just did, but go ahead. (By Ms. Sharp) The point of the phone call was to find out what shift she was working and when she would be leaving at the end of the day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her activities? Only an activity that would be alarming or that would be out of the norm. Prior to the day or I guess the night when the DEA had their raid, there was nothing untoward in her behavior. She didn't know she was under investigation at that point. So only knew she was under investigation after they raided her house. Did the manager know that her house had been raided?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day. Was this so that you knew when she would be leaving so that you could try and obtain the license plate? Yes. Tell me about the phone call with the manager. MR. POTTER: Object to form. He just did, but go ahead. (By Ms. Sharp) The point of the phone call was to find out what shift she was working and when she would be leaving at the end of the day? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her activities? Only an activity that would be alarming or that would be out of the norm. Prior to the day or I guess the night when the DEA had their raid, there was nothing untoward in her behavior. She didn't know she was under investigation at that point. So only knew she was under investigation after they raided her house. Did the manager know that her house had been raided? On the 16th, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day. Was this so that you knew when she would be leaving so that you could try and obtain the license plate? Yes. Tell me about the phone call with the manager. MR. POTTER: Object to form. He just did, but go ahead. (By Ms. Sharp) The point of the phone call was to find out what shift she was working and when she would be leaving at the end of the day? Yes. Was there anything else discussed in the phone call?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her activities? Only an activity that would be alarming or that would be out of the norm. Prior to the day or I guess the night when the DEA had their raid, there was nothing untoward in her behavior. She didn't know she was under investigation at that point. So only knew she was under investigation after they raided her house. Did the manager know that her house had been raided? On the 16th, yes. On the 16th you received a call from JD that her house had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day. Was this so that you knew when she would be leaving so that you could try and obtain the license plate? Yes. Tell me about the phone call with the manager. MR. POTTER: Object to form. He just did, but go ahead. (By Ms. Sharp) The point of the phone call was to find out what shift she was working and when she would be leaving at the end of the day? Yes. Was there anything else discussed in the phone call? Only the manner in which she was behaving, whether it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her activities? Only an activity that would be alarming or that would be out of the norm. Prior to the day or I guess the night when the DEA had their raid, there was nothing untoward in her behavior. She didn't know she was under investigation at that point. So only knew she was under investigation after they raided her house. Did the manager know that her house had been raided? On the 16th, yes. On the 16th you received a call from JD that her house had been raided the night before.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. A.	Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day. Was this so that you knew when she would be leaving so that you could try and obtain the license plate? Yes. Tell me about the phone call with the manager. MR. POTTER: Object to form. He just did, but go ahead. (By Ms. Sharp) The point of the phone call was to find out what shift she was working and when she would be leaving at the end of the day? Yes. Was there anything else discussed in the phone call? Only the manner in which she was behaving, whether it was normal or not, which was normal, apart from the fact that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her activities? Only an activity that would be alarming or that would be out of the norm. Prior to the day or I guess the night when the DEA had their raid, there was nothing untoward in her behavior. She didn't know she was under investigation at that point. So only knew she was under investigation after they raided her house. Did the manager know that her house had been raided? On the 16th, yes. On the 16th you received a call from JD that her house had been raided the night before. When we say "her house," it is the house she had been residing in with her boyfriend? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. A.	Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day. Was this so that you knew when she would be leaving so that you could try and obtain the license plate? Yes. Tell me about the phone call with the manager. MR. POTTER: Object to form. He just did, but go ahead. (By Ms. Sharp) The point of the phone call was to find out what shift she was working and when she would be leaving at the end of the day? Yes. Was there anything else discussed in the phone call? Only the manner in which she was behaving, whether it was normal or not, which was normal, apart from the fact that she wanted to leave early.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her activities? Only an activity that would be alarming or that would be out of the norm. Prior to the day or I guess the night when the DEA had their raid, there was nothing untoward in her behavior. She didn't know she was under investigation at that point. So only knew she was under investigation after they raided her house. Did the manager know that her house had been raided? On the 16th, yes. On the 16th you received a call from JD that her house had been raided the night before. When we say "her house," it is the house she had been residing in with her boyfriend?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day. Was this so that you knew when she would be leaving so that you could try and obtain the license plate? Yes. Tell me about the phone call with the manager. MR. POTTER: Object to form. He just did, but go ahead. (By Ms. Sharp) The point of the phone call was to find out what shift she was working and when she would be leaving at the end of the day? Yes. Was there anything else discussed in the phone call? Only the manner in which she was behaving, whether it was normal or not, which was normal, apart from the fact that she wanted to leave early. So the manager told you that she was behaving normally. She
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	early? I don't know. You don't know, or you don't recall? I don't know. From the first day that JD told you that she was under federal investigation, were you monitoring her activities? No. Was this manager under instruction to report to you her activities? Only an activity that would be alarming or that would be out of the norm. Prior to the day or I guess the night when the DEA had their raid, there was nothing untoward in her behavior. She didn't know she was under investigation at that point. So only knew she was under investigation after they raided her house. Did the manager know that her house had been raided? On the 16th, yes. On the 16th you received a call from JD that her house had been raided the night before. When we say "her house," it is the house she had been residing in with her boyfriend? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Before. Before you went to the control room, you also called her manager? Yes. And the point of that was to find out what shift she was working, and when she would be leaving at the end of the day. Was this so that you knew when she would be leaving so that you could try and obtain the license plate? Yes. Tell me about the phone call with the manager. MR. POTTER: Object to form. He just did, but go ahead. (By Ms. Sharp) The point of the phone call was to find out what shift she was working and when she would be leaving at the end of the day? Yes. Was there anything else discussed in the phone call? Only the manner in which she was behaving, whether it was normal or not, which was normal, apart from the fact that she wanted to leave early. So the manager told you that she was behaving normally. She had already told the manager she wanted to leave early?

1 Q. Did she tell the manager what time? strange. 2 A. Yes. That it would have been before three o'clock. 2 Q. So it didn't matter where he sat? 3 Q. 3 He told you that she wanted to leave before three o'clock? A. No. 4 A. She did, yeah. The manager is a female. 4 Q. And you wanted him to watch as TW left the Lindsey Center 5 5 Q. So when we are saying he, the manager is actually a she that and document her license plate, whether it was her car or 6 we have been referring to. 6 any other car which picked her up? 7 MR. POTTER: I don't think he ever said he before 7 A. Right. 8 that one. 8 Q. Any other instruction which you provided him in relation to 9 9 MS. SHARP: I may have. 10 MR. POTTER: Go ahead. 10 MR. POTTER: I am just going to object, because 11 A. TW's manager is a female. 11 he gave you prior testimony in this deposition where he gave 12 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) The manager we're referring to is a female? 12 other information to Mr. Isotalo. 13 A. 13 I will just object that it has been asked and 14 14 Q. She told you that TW had told her that TW wanted to leave answered. 15 before 3:00 P.M.? 15 Go ahead and answer. 16 A. Right. 16 A. Only to stay in the vehicle and then to report the 17 Q. And TW had been behaving normally that day? 17 information that I had requested back to me. 18 (By Ms. Sharp) Did you give him a timeline as to when that Α. 18 19 Q. And you told the manager that you were trying to find out if 19 information had to be reported back to you? 20 she was working her normal shift? 20 A. As soon as possible, because the DEA agents were in the lot 21 A. Right. 21 and they wanted to surveil her, and that information had to 22 Q. Anything else discussed during that phone call? 22 be passed from one to another quickly so they could follow 23 A. 23 her out of the parking lot. 24 Q. Did you tell the manager that you would be having someone 24 Q. You told him specifically to stay in the vehicle and pass 25 surveil her to obtain her license plate? 25 the information to you ASAP so the DEA had it as soon as Page 70 Page 72 Yes. 1 A. 1 possible? 2 Q. Did you tell the manager anything else? 2 A. Yes. 3 A. 3 You are sure you told him that before he left the control 4 Q. Just so we are clear, when you were in the control room, you 4 room? 5 had the information that TW would be leaving early because 5 Δ. Yes. 6 of the phone call with the manager, and that TW intended to 6 Q. Do you know if he, then, went to sit in the Lindsey Center 7 leave some time before 3:00 P.M.? 7 parking lot to observe her? 8 A. Yes. 8 He did leave, yes. 9 Q. And you relayed this to Mr. Isotalo? 9 Q. And you observed him leave the control room? 10 A. Yes. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And you asked him to go to the Lindsey Center, park as to 11 Q. Could you monitor him on the cameras which are in the 12 see the north door, but without the persons exiting the 12 control room and see if he sat in the Lindsey Center parking 13 north door seeing him? 13 A. No. I didn't mind how conspicuous or not conspicuous he 14 14 A. Not the entire parking lot, but part of the parking lot, 15 was. 15 yes. 16 Why not? Q. 16 Q. Did you remain in the control room after he left? 17 A. Because our security officers are in an unmarked vehicle, 17 A. I did for a period of time, yes. 18 and they routinely sit in the parking lots. It is actually Q. About how long? 18 19 better that they are high visibility than low visibility. 19 A. Probably 15 to 20 minutes. 20 Q. So whether he is seen or not doesn't matter, because the 20 During the time you were in the control room, could you see 21 Kelly employees regularly see them. So it wouldn't be out 21 him in his Kelly security vehicle sitting, at any time, in 22 of the ordinary for a Kelly employee to see him sitting in 22 the Lindsey Center parking lot? 23 the parking lot? A. When you say "could," was it possible to? It would have 23 A. Right. And that's why I couldn't do it, because if they had 24 24 been possible to. 25 seen me sitting in the parking lot, it would be extremely 25 Did I? No. Page 71 Page 73

O. You did not see him? lot? 1 A. 2 I didn't look. 2 What exactly did he tell you? 3 MR. POTTER: Objection. Asked and answered You didn't have a reason to. You just didn't look at any 3 4 time? 4 twice. 5 A. Right. 5 Go ahead. 6 Did Mr. Isotalo, then, contact you and provide you the A. Basically, that one of our security officers had walked up Q. 6 7 license plate number? 7 to an undercover car in the parking lot. He did later, yes. 8 A. 8 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) How do you know it was John? 9 When you say "later," about how long after? Q. 9 A. He was identified by the officer in the parking lot. He 10 A. Thirty, forty-five minutes. 10 also provided the license plate number of the car that TW 11 Q. How did he provide it to you? 11 had gotten into to that person in the parking lot. 12 A. By telephone. 12 JD said, yeah, we got the plate because he gave 13 Q. Via his cell phone? 13 it to him. John gave it to the officer in the parking lot. A. I don't know. 14 14 When you are having this conversation with JD, did he tell Q. Which phone did he contact you on? 15 15 you that the security officer who approached the undercover 16 A. My desk phone. 16 officer in the parking lot was himself, or is he relaying to 17 What did he tell you when he called you? 17 you that another undercover officer told him this? 18 A. He gave me the license plate number, told me the vehicle 18 MR. POTTER: She is asking you if JD was in the 19 description, which I don't recall, and that she had left. 19 parking lot. 20 Q. Did you respond to him at all? 20 A. No, it wasn't JD. JD wasn't the undercover officer 21 A. I am sure I did. I said thank you or whatever. 21 approached. 22 Q. Did you give him any other instruction at that time? 22 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) So he is telling you that another undercover 23 A. No. 23 officer had called him and told him this? 24 Q. Did you tell him to return to the control room? Did you 24 A. Yes. 25 tell him to return to his post? Anything like that? 25 Q. Do you know if JD was in the parking lot at all that day? Page 74 Page 76 1 A. No. 1 He was at some point, but he was their supervisor so he 2 Q. Did he tell you any other information? 2 supervises the team. 3 A. 3 Q. So he received this information from someone else? 4 As it relates to TW after that, what did you do with the 4 A. Yes. 5 information? 5 Q. So he told you that they had been provided the license plate A. I contacted JD. 6 6 number already? Q. Immediately? 7 7 A. Yes. 8 A. Yes. 8 Q. Did he tell you anything else regarding receiving the 9 Q. So you called JD? 9 license plate number in the parking lot from one of your 10 A. Right. 10 security officers? 11 Q. When you called JD, did you provide him the license plate 11 A. No. 12 12 Anything else that you and JD discussed in that 13 A. 13 conversation? 14 Did you have any other discussion with JD regarding TW? 14 A. Only the fact that a known security officer approaching 15 A. Regarding TW, no. 15 somebody in a car could compromise an investigation. 16 So you provided him the license plate number. Was there 16 Q. Who said that? 17 anything else discussed in that phone call? 17 A. JD. 18 A. The fact that John had approached one of the undercover cars 18 Q. JD said that to you? 19 in the parking lot. 19 A. Yes. 20 Ο. Tell me the entire content of the discussion. 20 Q. He said a known security officer approaching one of my 21 That he had walked up to an undercover car in the parking 21 undercover officers in a car could compromise an 22 lot. 22 investigation? 23 Q. JD told you this? 23 A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. 24 Did you respond to him at all? 25 Q. He said, John walked up to an undercover car in the parking 25 A. I am sure I apologized profusely, because it was Page 75 Page 77

Distriction of	Sold State Of State O	January			3
1		embarrassing.	1		number, but that it could have compromised the
2	Q.	Did he say anything else to you?	2		investigation.
3	A.	He did thank me. We agreed that it was kind of a boneheaded	3	Q.	Did you tell him anything else?
4		thing to do under the circumstances. He thanked me for our	4	A.	At that point, no.
5		cooperation and whatnot.	5	Q.	What was Mr. Catalano's response?
6	Q.	Did you ask him anything else regarding the facts and	6	A.	Displeasure.
7		circumstances of the security officer approaching the	7	Q.	Do you remember what he said?
8		undercover officer in the car?	8	A.	Not off the top of my head, no.
9	A.	No.	9	Q.	When you say "displeasure," are you saying that based on
10	Q.	You just know that he told you they already had a license	10		words or facial demeanor?
11		plate, because one of the security officers provided it to	11	A.	Facial. Kind of like, what was he thinking? Why would he
12		him?	12		do that? That sort of thing.
13	A.	Right. There were only two security officers on. The other	13		Disbelief that somebody in our capacity would
14		one was at the front desk.	14		actually do that sort of thing.
15	Q.	Who was at the front desk at the time?	15	Q.	You hadn't talked to Mr. Isotalo at that time, had you?
16	A.	Dan Tomica. So it could have only been one person.	16	A.	No.
17	Q.	That was your assumption?	17	Q.	So you don't know what had actually occurred as far as why
18	A.	And only one person knew about what we were doing, other	18		he may or may not have approached somebody, do you?
19		than myself and Tom Catalano.	19	A.	No.
20	Q.	How did Tom Catalano know what was going on?	20	Q.	So you went and talked to Mr. Catalano before you ever met
21	A.	I told him.	21		with Mr. Isotalo, didn't you?
22	Q.	When did you tell him?	22	A.	Right. But I know that my instructions to him were specific
23	A.	On or about the same time that I had the phone call from JD.	23		and, obviously, he hadn't followed them.
24	Q.	JD called you some time between 10:00 and 2:00, and you also	24	Q.	Now, you had had agents from agencies such as the Troy
25		thereabout after told Tom Catalano about the phone call?	25		Police Department on your premises in the past, haven't you?
Trong that the public	Saunee Sir	Page 78		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Page 80
1	Α.	Right.	1	Α.	Yes.
2	Q.	You told Tom Catalano you had a conversation with the	2	Q.	When agents like that were on your premises in the past,
3		manager of TW?	3		haven't you relayed this to all of your security officers to
4	A.	Yes.	4		make them aware of it?
5	Q.	And some time after that is when you went to the control	5	A.	Either myself or one of the other security managers, yes.
6		room, knowing that she would be leaving some time before	6		That is just common practice.
7		3:00 P.M.?	7	Q.	One of those security managers such as Mr. Davis?
8	A.	Right.	8	A.	Or Eager, yes.
9	Q.	Did you do anything else in that time in relation to the	9	Q.	And one of the ways that you relay this to people is via

- 9 Q. Did you do anything else in that time in relation to the10 phone call that you received from JD?
- Did you tell anybody else about the phone call?
- 12 A. No. Nobody else was involved.
- Q. What did you do after JD called you and told you that theyalready received the license plate number?
- 15 A. I spoke to Tom Catalano about it.
- 16 Q. You went right to Tom Catalano?
- 17 A. Yes.
- Q. You didn't stop? You didn't talk to anybody else? You
 didn't go see Mr. Isotalo? You didn't see Mr. Davis? You
 went right to Mr. Catalano?
- 21 A. His office is right next to my cubicle. It's right next 22 door.
- 23 Q. Tell me the conversation you had with Mr. Catalano.
- 24 A. I basically explained to Tom that John had approached the 25 officer in the parking lot and gave him the license plate

Page 79

- 9 Q. And one of the ways that you relay this to people is via 10 email?
- 11 A. Right.
- 12 Q. You don't see all of your security officers?
- 13 A. Right. It is a 24/7 operation, and you don't see everybody.
- 14 Q. Isn't it routine that when security officers come on duty
- 15 they are to check their email?
- 16 A. Yes, however -- yes, they should.
- 17 Q. The purpose of checking your email when you come on duty is
- 18 to see all of the recent emails that have come out, whether
- it be notices about security, about local police being on
- 20 the premises or things that are going to happen during their
- 21 shift that evening?
- 22 A. Well, actually, prior to when I took over, the Daily
- 23 Activity Report was used for a lot of those things, and
- 24 email wasn't used as commonly. That would have either been
- 25 by email or on the Daily Activity Report.

Page 81

80

So the Daily Activity Report was also used to relay messages A. No. Maybe I am missing something. 2 between the security officers? 2 Once you obtained the information, you are telling me that 3 A. Right, but generally not security managers. 3 you verbally told Mr. Isotalo to go obtain a license plate? 4 Q. Once you learn that federal agents are on your premises, 4 A. Yes. 5 isn't this something that you want to relay to each of the 5 Q. And at that time you also told him that the DEA agents were 6 security officers who are working that day to ensure that 6 on the premises? 7 they do not interrupt the federal agents' operation? 7 Right. 8 A. 8 Have you seen Mr. Isotalo's testimony in this matter? 9 Q. And did you put this information on the Daily Activity 9 His deposition? 10 10 Q. Yes. 11 A. No. I didn't use the Daily Activity Report. Managers don't Yes. 11 A. 12 use it. It was for the security officers. 12 Have you read it? 13 Q. How does information get on the Daily Activity Report? 13 A. Yes. 14 A. The security officers type it in. 14 Q. Do you understand that Mr. Isotalo has testified that you 15 Q. But you are the only manager who obtained that information did not verbally tell him that the DEA agents were on the 15 16 from the federal agent, the DEA agent, right? 16 premises? 17 A. 17 Α. 18 So wouldn't it have made sense for you to put the Q. 18 Q. Could it be the case that you did not verbally tell him that 19 information in the Daily Activity Report to provide it to 19 the DEA agents were on the premises? 20 the security officers? 20 A. No, not at all. 21 A. No. I just said that security managers don't use the Daily 21 You are absolutely certain that you told him they were Activity Report, so there is no way that I would put 22 22 there? 23 anything on it. We use email. 23 A. Yes. I explained the reason why we are looking for TW and 24 Q. So you used email? 24 what we were trying to accomplish, and the fact that I 25 A. Right. 25 wanted him to stay in the building and just do things Page 82 Page 84 Once you obtain the information from the DEA agents that 1 normally. 2 they are going to be on your premises that day, wouldn't it 2 You did not testify to that earlier. You did not say "just 3 have made sense, at that time, to send an email to each of do things normally." 3 4 the security officers to provide them the information so 4 What do you mean by just do things normally? 5 that they knew, as they came on shift, what was going on on 5 That's different from what you told me earlier. 6 the premises that day and not to interfere in the DEA 6 A. I guess what I mean by doing things normally is not to do 7 agents' operation? 7 anything untoward, not to spook TW or anybody else, just to 8 No. The two officers that were on duty were already on duty 8 act as a normal security officer would, which would be 9 when I came in, and they were on duty after I had received 9 sitting in the vehicle and watching the parking lot, things 10 that information. 10 of that nature. 11 I did send a message to them, but the two that 11 Q. It is your understanding that he did obtain her license 12 were on duty were already there and present. 12 plate, he never spooked TW and he never alerted her to his 13 Q. So you are telling me that they came on duty after you 13 presence in any suspicious manner? 14 received that information? 14 Α. Right. 15 No, before. I came on duty after they did. 15 Q. So he did follow that instruction? 16 Q. Mr. Isotalo was on duty from 2:00 to 10:00 that day; do you 16 A. 17 recall that? 17 Q. He obtained her license plate? 18 A. No. 18 A. 19 Q. You don't recall that he came on duty from 2:00 to 10:00 19 He provided it to you, he never spooked her or caused her 20 that day? 20 any suspicion? A. I don't know what shift it was. 21 21 A. Not that I know of. 22 Q. So if you received that information some time between 10:00 22 Q. As far as you are concerned, he did follow that instruction? 23 and 2:00, and Mr. Isotalo was on duty from 2:00 to 10:00, he 23 He didn't stay in the vehicle. He didn't report it back to 24 came on duty after you received that the information. 24 me immediately.

Page 85

Q. He stayed in the vehicle while he was gathering her license

Page 83

25

25

Doesn't that make sense?

plate number. Do you agree with that? and out for interviews. There is just a lot of activity. 1 2 I don't know. A. 2 So you don't believe it is part of his position to approach 3 MR. POTTER: Foundation. 3 someone and find out if they have a right to be there? 4 A. I don't know that to be true. MR. POTTER: Objection. Asked and answered. He 4 5 (By Ms. Sharp) Now, you have read his testimony, and you 5 gave multiple answers to that guestion and qualified the 6 understand that he has testified that after gathering her 6 time. .7 license plate number, he saw a male sitting in a car that he 7 Tell her again. 8 8 did not recognize in the Kelly parking lot? A. No. 9 A. Right. 9 The other issue is that suspicious activity is 10 Q. And do you agree that it's routine for Kelly security 10 supposed to be reported to the police. If somebody was in 11 officers to patrol the parking lot? 11 our parking lot acting suspiciously, the expectation is that A. It is. 12 12 the police would be called, and they would come and check it 13 Q. And if he saw a male continuously sitting in a car in the 13 out. 14 Kelly parking lot that he did not recognize, for a 14 When the security officers were armed, which they continuous period of time, and he did not know that there 15 15 weren't in 2011, but when they were armed, one of our 16 were federal agents patrolling the parking lot or 16 concerns was that we were going to have a confrontation in 17 surveilling it, wouldn't it have been a routine part of his 17 the parking lot between an armed security officer and a 18 job to approach that person and find out if they had a 18 member of the general public or whomever. The expectation 19 reason to be there? 19 was that suspicious activity always be reported to the 20 A. 20 police. 21 Q. It would not be part of his job? 21 Again, security officers don't have law 22 A. No. 22 enforcement powers. They can't ask people for their 23 Q. Why not? 23 identification. It's very dangerous to have a security 24 A. People generally sleep in their vehicles during lunch. They 24 officer just approach some guy in a car, especially at 25 eat lunch in their vehicles. They wait for appointments, et 25 night, and ask them what they are doing. That is what law Page 86 Page 88 1 cetera, et cetera, in their vehicles. It is not uncommon to enforcement is for. 1 2 have people sitting in vehicles in the parking lot. 2 With Troy PD being five minutes away, we utilize 3 As a security officer, it is his job to find out if a person 3 them all the time for suspicious people in vehicles. 4 has a reason to be in their vehicle at three o'clock in the 4 (By Ms. Sharp) What is the purpose of patrolling the 5 afternoon. Wouldn't you agree? 5 parking lot, then, for your security force? 6 Not at three o'clock in the afternoon, no. Observation. 6 Α. 7 Q. It was three o'clock in the afternoon when he went out to 7 Q. To observe? 8 find out TW's license plate, wasn't it? 8 A. Yes. 9 Roughly. Yes. A. 9 If he observed a person sitting continuously for a period 10 As a security officer, it would have been a routine part of of time in the parking lot, what would you expect him to 10 11 his job to find out if there was a reason for somebody to be 11 do? 12 continuously sitting in the parking lot? 12 A. Contact law enforcement. 13 MR. POTTER: Objection. Asked and answered. He 13 So you would not expect him to ask what is the purpose 14 just told you no. 14 of you sitting continuously for a period of time in your 15 Tell her again. 15 car? 16 A. No. It's three o'clock in the afternoon. People are coming 16 A. No. 17 and going. There is a lot of activity. That is not 17 Q. Do you know if there was ever a time when you had a security 18 18 officer approach someone in their car? 19 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) For a security officer, you don't think that 19 MR. POTTER: Other than what Mr. Isotalo did? 20 that is part of his position to find out why somebody is 20 MS. SHARP: Yes. 21 sitting in their car? 21 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Other than Mr. Isotalo's incident. Other 22 A. If it's ten o'clock when the building is closed, yes. If it than March 16th, that you later became aware of. 22 23 is 2:00 in the morning, yes. But not at 3:00 in the 23 A. I do not, no. 24 afternoon. That is normal activity. 24 Other than the information that you obtained from JD 25 It is a staffing company, so people are coming in 25 regarding Mr. Isotalo approaching an undercover officer and

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

Page 89

- then the conversation that you had with Mr. Catalano, what 1 information from Mr. Isotalo? 2 information did you obtain about Mr. Isotalo approaching an 2 A. Cathy told me. Cathy told me that Pam had told her, because 3 undercover officer on March 16th? 3 Pam and John had been outside smoking. 4 A. I learned that he had actually gone into the Lindsey 4 When Pam came back into the law department she 5 Center. He had spoken with another employee, who had then 5 told Cathy, and they went to look out the window to see what 6 told another employee about law enforcement being in the was going on. 7 parking lot. He had smoked a cigarette with one of the 7 Tell me what she told you in this conversation about what 8 8 employees. she learned from Pam, other than what you have already told 9 I believe at one point, either coming or going, 9 10 10 he actually spoke with TW in some kind of salutation or A. Just that. 11 something. When did this call occur? 11 Q. 12 MR. POTTER: Does that mean hello? A. I'd say between 3:00 and 4:00, maybe 3:00 and 5:00. 12 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. Or good-bye or whatever, a 13 After talking to Mr. Catalano, did you have this call with 14 14 Cathy Sage, or was there contact with other persons 15 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) How did you obtain all of this information? 15 regarding Mr. Isotalo's contact with that undercover 16 A. It was told to me. 16 officer? 17 Q. By whom? 17 A. I spoke to Tom, then spoke with Steve Davis, then Cathy and 18 A. Cathy Sage, S-a-g-e. 18 then Tom again. 19 0. K-a-t-h-y? 19 Q. After you talked to Tom, you went and talked to Steve Davis? 20 A. No. Actually, it is Catherine, with a C. She told me that 20 A. Yes. 21 she and Pam Sanders had been looking out the window of the 21 Q. Tell me about the conversation with Steve Davis. 22 law department and that law enforcement was present. 22 A. Basically, that John had approached the undercover officer 23 Q. When did she tell you this? 23 in the parking lot, hadn't followed my instructions, I had a 24 That would have been the afternoon of the 16th. A. 24 conversation with JD and that we just really weren't happy 25 How did it come about that she contacted you and told you 25 with that level of professionalism. Page 92 Page 90 1 this? 1 Who was not happy with the level of professionalism? 2 We have regular communication. She is the administrative 2 A. Me and Tom. Tom and I. 3 secretary for the law department. We are a part of the law 3 What was Mr. Davis' response? 0. 4 department, global security, so we have a lot of contact 4 A. He wasn't happy either. 5 regarding cases, meetings. She handles part of the 5 What else did you tell Mr. Davis?
- 6 purchasing process, et cetera, et cetera. 7

So it is not uncommon that we discuss things on a

- 9 Q. Did she call you on March 16th? Did you run into her? Did 10 you bump into her?
- 11 A. She called me.
- 12 Q. So she called you on March 16th?
- 13

8

- 14 Q. Was she calling you about this or about something else?
- 15 A. Something else, I believe.
- 16 Q. And she happens to say, Pam Sanders and I are looking out
- 17 the window of the law department and seen law enforcement?
- 18 A. That they had.
- 19 Q. They had seen it?
- 20 A.
- 21 Q. Why is this of note to you?
- 22 Because she shouldn't have known about what was going on. 23 Pam Sanders shouldn't have known what was going on.
- 24 Q. If they saw a car in the parking lot that they believed to
- 25 be law enforcement, how did you know that they obtained that

- Nothing. 6
- 7 Q. Do you remember anything else Mr. Davis said?
- A. 8 No.
- 9 0. How do you know Mr. Davis was not happy?
- 10 By the conversations that we had, what he said, the way he 11 looked, his response.
- 12 Q. Do you remember exactly what he said?
- 13 A. No. It was a conversation to the effect of why would
- 14 somebody do that. That's not what they are supposed to be
- 15 doing.
- 16 Q. But at that point, you only had JD's side?
- 17 A.
- 18 Q. You had not had a conversation with Mr. Isotalo?
- 19 Right. But in my association with JD, he had always been 20 accurate and truthful with me.
- Q. You only had one conversation with JD? 21
- 22 Right.
- 23 He had called you and said that TW was under federal
- 24 investigation?
- 25 A. Yes.

Q. How did you know it to be true? but you have never worked with him on a case prior to him 1 2 A. I knew it to be true. 2 calling you about TW? 3 Q. How did you know it to be true? 3 A. Correct. 4 A. Generally, when federal agents call us and we discuss 4 Prior to the first time that JD called you and told you this 5 issues, there is some credibility there. 5 woman was under federal investigation, did he call you any 6 Q. Other than the fact that he was a federal agent, what gave 6 time before that? 7 him credibility? 7 I don't know. 8 A. Nothing. 8 You had two phone calls with him about TW or more? Q. 9 Q. Other than the fact that he had called you prior and said 9 A. 10 she is under investigation and then he called you that day 10 Q. How many? 11 and said her house had been raided, could you obtain her 11 A. Either three or four. license plate, as far as you know, you had no other 12 And they were all about TW? 12 Ο. 13 conversations with this person? 13 A. TW and her sister. Her sister works for Kelly. 14 A. With JD? 14 MR. POTTER: Twins. 15 Q. With JD. 15 They are identical twins. 16 A. Actually, I did, because we discussed other issues related 16 (By Ms. Sharp) All the phone calls with this person were 17 to TW and what she did with Kelly and relatives and things 17 related to TW, her sister and the federal investigation 18 like that. 18 involving her and/or her boyfriend? 19 Q. When was this? 19 A. Yes. 20 A. Between the first call and the call on the 16th. 20 He is a federal agent, and that's what gave him credibility? Q. 21 I very specifically asked you if you had had any other 21 A. The fact that he is a federal agent, yes. 22 conversations or association with him, and you never 22 Q. After he called you and tells you that the undercover agent 23 mentioned this. 23 was approached, do you recall Mr. Isotalo coming up to you 24 Well, you said prior to him calling about the investigation. 24 and telling you, hey, I didn't know they were in the parking 25 Prior to him calling about the investigation I asked you Q. 25 lot; why didn't you tell me that they were in the parking Page 94 Page 96 1 what your association with him was, and you said you had a 1 lot so I didn't go up to them? 2 phone call about TW? 2 A. No. 3 Yes. A. 3 You don't recall that at all? 4 Q. Have you had more than two phone calls with JD? 4 Α. 5 Α. 5 Q. You don't recall that he approached you while you were on 6 Q. How many phone calls have you had with JD? 6 the phone with JD? 7 MR. POTTER: About this or anything? 7 A. No. 8 MS. SHARP: Anything. I asked him what his 8 Q. Was there anybody in the room while you were on the phone 9 initial association with him was in general. 9 10 After JD called about TW, I think we had two calls and then 10 A. It is an open cubicle area, so there would have been people 11 the call on the 16th. 11 in and about the area. Who, I couldn't tell you. 12 Prior to that, as I said, I believe that I have 12 Could Mr. Isotalo have come up to approach you and seen you 13 had contact with him for other matters and in seminars. 13 were on the phone? 14 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) You think you bumped into this person at 14 You said, "it is an open cubicle area." When you 15 seminars, but you are not sure? 15 are on the phone, is your back to the room? 16 A. When we go to these seminars, we hand out cards. And, 16 Yes. It is hard to put this on the steno, but I am sitting 17 generally, when the different agents or officers or whomever 17 in the corner, so my back would have been to anybody 18 need something, they call us. That's how they get better 18 standing here or here. I wouldn't necessarily have seen 19 information. 19 them. 20 Q. Sure. I think I bumped into Mr. Potter at employment 20 I would have directed my attention towards the 21 seminars before, because I am in the employment world and he 21 phone. There is a wall here with cabinets and whatnot. 22 is in the employment world. 22 If somebody was standing behind me, et cetera, et 23 Other than knowing his name -- we have never had 23 cetera, I wouldn't necessarily know they were there unless 24 a case together. You are saying you think you had known 24 they drew my attention. 25 this person's name in the past from seeing him in a seminar, 25 Prior to Mr. Isotalo returning and providing you the license Page 95 Page 97

- plate, you are telling me that he called you on his cell 2 phone or whatever phone it was? 3 A. Right. 4 Q. And gave you the license number on your phone at Kelly? 5 Yes. Either cell phone or desk phone, one of the two. At that time did he also say to you, why didn't you tell me 6 there would be DEA in the lots? 8 A. 9 Q. He never said that to you? 10 A. 11 Q. And you never told him, don't worry about it? 12 A. No. 13 0. You never told him that? 14 No. If that issue had come up in a conversation with him, 15 it would have been something I would have worried about. 16 But, as I said before, you don't hash it out with 17 the employee, you go to the manager. The managers take care 18 19 So if I had been displeased with him, I wouldn't 20 have had a contentious conversation with John on the phone. Q. You consider that a contentious conversation? 21 22 Yes. Questioning him about something that he might have 23 done wrong that could have caused us a lot of embarrassment, 24 25 Q. Where is the question? Page 98
- 1 providing you the license plate number, when he was still in 2
- 3 A. Without me knowing that he had approached somebody?
- 4 Q.
- A. I would have told him that I did tell you. That's exactly 5 6 the conversation we had in the control room. That's exactly 7 why are doing what you are doing.
- 8 Q. But you don't recall that occurring?
- 9 A. No. It didn't. It didn't occur.
- Did JD ever tell you that John Isotalo approaching the 10 11 undercover officer changed anything about the investigation?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Did he ever tell you that receiving the license plate number 14 assisted in their investigation?
- 15 A. It did.
- 16 Did he ever tell you that Mr. Isotalo's actions had impeded 17 their investigation?
- 18 **A.**
- Now, when you relayed all of this to Mr. Davis, you told me 19
- 20 that Mr. Davis' responses told you that he was not happy 21 with Mr. Isotalo, but you can't recall what Mr. Davis said?
- 22 A. Right.
- 23 Then you had this conversation with Cathy Sage? Q.
- 24 Yes. Α.
- 25 Q. Have we gone over everything that Cathy Sage told you on

Page 100

MR. POTTER: He is saying if he had done it. MS. SHARP: I understand what he is saying.

- Q. (By Ms. Sharp) What is the question in there?
- 4 I am not asking a question.
- 5 Q. You are saying questioning John about something he had done 6 wrong?
- 7 A. Right.

1

2

3

- Where was the question when I presented it to you? 8 Q.
- 9 I don't follow.
- Q. If John had called you up and said, why didn't you tell me 10 11 that there would be DEA in the lots.
- 12 A. Instead of me saying, well, I did and us getting into a 13 conversation about it or an argument, I would have referred 14 it to his manager. If he had a problem with something, he 15 would have to talk to his manager. We wouldn't have gotten
- 16 into an argument on the phone about it.
- 17 Q. I don't think I was implying there was an argument. I was 18 just asking you: Why wouldn't you have responded to him and 19 just said simply, well, I did, or, no, I didn't; I'm sorry,
- 20 we will take care of it?
- 21 A. That kind of thing could have occurred, but this is post me 22 finding out that a conversation had taken place in the
- 23 parking lot with an undercover officer, so I wouldn't have
- 24 been pleased at that point.
- 25 Q. I am asking you if he had asked you this while he was

- that phone call?
- 2 A.

1

10

11

- 3 She said that Pam Sanders had told her that Pam had had a
- 4 cigarette break with Mr. Isotalo, and Mr. Isotalo had told
- 5 her in that cigarette break that there was law enforcement
- 6 in the parking lot, and after Pam came up, Pam and Cathy had 7
- seen law enforcement from the window of the law department? 8 MR. POTTER: Objection. I don't think he ever 9
 - said that they had seen law enforcement. I think he said that they were looking.
 - Object to form.
- 12 A. That they were looking out the window, yes. All that would 13 be true, except for the point that they may or may not have 14 actually seen the law enforcement.
- 15 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Did Cathy tell you when the cigarette break 16 with Pam had occurred with Mr. Isotalo?
- 17 A. Not specifically, no.
- 18 Q. Did you ask Cathy any questions about the information she 19
 - had just provided you about Mr. Isotalo's and Pam's
- 20 cigarette break?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Time? Location? Anything else they talked about? Anything Q. 23 like that?
- 24 A. No.
- 25 Q. Just so we are clear, is that everything you learned from

Page 101

Page 99

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

	SUPPLICATED				
1		Cathy Sage about Pam Sanders' and Mr. Isotalo's	1		day?
2		conversation?	2	A.	I don't know.
3	A.	Right.	3		MR. POTTER: Counselor, what do you want to do?
4	Q.	After that, you went and had another conversation with Mr.	4		It is one o'clock. Do you want to take a break
5		Catalano?	5		and eat?
6	A.	Yes.	6		MS. SHARP: Yes.
7	Q.	Was that immediately after you got off the phone with Cathy	7		(Lunch break taken at
8		Sage?	8		approximately 1:00 P.M.)
9	A.	Yes.	9		
10	Q.	Tell me about that conversation.	10		
11	A.	I basically updated him as to the fact that the information	11		
12		regarding the investigation and law enforcement's presence	12		
13		at the Lindsey Center had been shared with third parties	13		
14		outside of security, which was improper.	14		
15	Q.	Now you are using general terms, law enforcement's presence	15		
16		at the Lindsey Center shared with third parties. Did you	16		
17		tell him the exact information you learned from Cathy Sage?	17		
18	A.	Yes.	18		
19	Q.	Tell me what you told him.	19		·
20		MR. POTTER: Objection. Asked and answered.	20		
21		Go ahead.	21		
22	A.	Basically what I just said, that I had a conversation with	22		
23		Cathy Sage, and she relayed the information that her and Pam	23		
24		had looked out the window looking for the law enforcement	24		
25		vehicle, DEA vehicle, what have you, and Pam had told her of	25		
		Page 102			Page 104
Bertmeten			S. Commercial Commerci	Commence of the last	
	See a see a				
1		the presence. Pam and John had just smoked a cigarette, and	1		Auburn Hills, Michigan
2		John had told her of the presence.	2		Friday, January 18, 2013
2	Q.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else?	2 3		
2 3 4	A.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no.	2 3 4		Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M.
2 3 4 5	A. Q.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond?	2 3 4 5	Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling
2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. A.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy.	2 3 4 5 6	Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q. A.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically.	2345678	Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that?	23456789	Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Isotalo that day	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th. Yes. Did you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Isotalo that day that you recall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th. Yes. Did you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Isotalo that day that you recall? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th. Yes. Did you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? No. You have a habit usually of making notes on incidents, don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Isotalo that day that you recall? No. MR. POTTER: You mean after instructing him to go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th. Yes. Did you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? No. You have a habit usually of making notes on incidents, don't you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Isotalo that day that you recall? No. MR. POTTER: You mean after instructing him to go to the Lindsey Center?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th. Yes. Did you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? No. You have a habit usually of making notes on incidents, don't you? Yes, depending on the incident.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Isotalo that day that you recall? No. MR. POTTER: You mean after instructing him to go to the Lindsey Center? (By Ms. Sharp) That day, after you spoke with Mr. Catalano	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. ——— (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th. Yes. Did you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? No. You have a habit usually of making notes on incidents, don't you? Yes, depending on the incident. Why didn't you make or keep any notes on this sequence of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Isotalo that day that you recall? No. MR. POTTER: You mean after instructing him to go to the Lindsey Center? (By Ms. Sharp) That day, after you spoke with Mr. Catalano that second time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. ——— (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th. Yes. Did you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? No. You have a habit usually of making notes on incidents, don't you? Yes, depending on the incident. Why didn't you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Isotalo that day that you recall? No. MR. POTTER: You mean after instructing him to go to the Lindsey Center? (By Ms. Sharp) That day, after you spoke with Mr. Catalano that second time. No, I didn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th. Yes. Did you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? No. You have a habit usually of making notes on incidents, don't you? Yes, depending on the incident. Why didn't you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? I didn't see any need at the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Isotalo that day that you recall? No. MR. POTTER: You mean after instructing him to go to the Lindsey Center? (By Ms. Sharp) That day, after you spoke with Mr. Catalano that second time. No, I didn't. Actually, today is the first time that I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th. Yes. Did you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? No. You have a habit usually of making notes on incidents, don't you? Yes, depending on the incident. Why didn't you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? I didn't see any need at the time. You said that having your security officer approach the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Isotalo that day that you recall? No. MR. POTTER: You mean after instructing him to go to the Lindsey Center? (By Ms. Sharp) That day, after you spoke with Mr. Catalano that second time. No, I didn't. Actually, today is the first time that I have seen him and spoken to him since then.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th. Yes. Did you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? No. You have a habit usually of making notes on incidents, don't you? Yes, depending on the incident. Why didn't you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? I didn't see any need at the time. You said that having your security officer approach the uncover officer in the parking lot was embarrassing, and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Isotalo that day that you recall? No. MR. POTTER: You mean after instructing him to go to the Lindsey Center? (By Ms. Sharp) That day, after you spoke with Mr. Catalano that second time. No, I didn't. Actually, today is the first time that I have seen him and spoken to him since then. Since March 17th?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th. Yes. Did you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? No. You have a habit usually of making notes on incidents, don't you? Yes, depending on the incident. Why didn't you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? I didn't see any need at the time. You said that having your security officer approach the uncover officer in the parking lot was embarrassing, and you would have apologized profusely?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Isotalo that day that you recall? No. MR. POTTER: You mean after instructing him to go to the Lindsey Center? (By Ms. Sharp) That day, after you spoke with Mr. Catalano that second time. No, I didn't. Actually, today is the first time that I have seen him and spoken to him since then. Since March 17th? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th. Yes. Did you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? No. You have a habit usually of making notes on incidents, don't you? Yes, depending on the incident. Why didn't you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? I didn't see any need at the time. You said that having your security officer approach the uncover officer in the parking lot was embarrassing, and you would have apologized profusely? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Isotalo that day that you recall? No. MR. POTTER: You mean after instructing him to go to the Lindsey Center? (By Ms. Sharp) That day, after you spoke with Mr. Catalano that second time. No, I didn't. Actually, today is the first time that I have seen him and spoken to him since then. Since March 17th? Yes. 2011?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th. Yes. Did you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? No. You have a habit usually of making notes on incidents, don't you? Yes, depending on the incident. Why didn't you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? I didn't see any need at the time. You said that having your security officer approach the uncover officer in the parking lot was embarrassing, and you would have apologized profusely? Yes. So wasn't this an event that you would have made notes on,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Isotalo that day that you recall? No. MR. POTTER: You mean after instructing him to go to the Lindsey Center? (By Ms. Sharp) That day, after you spoke with Mr. Catalano that second time. No, I didn't. Actually, today is the first time that I have seen him and spoken to him since then. Since March 17th? Yes. 2011? Or 16th, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. ——— (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th. Yes. Did you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? No. You have a habit usually of making notes on incidents, don't you? Yes, depending on the incident. Why didn't you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? I didn't see any need at the time. You said that having your security officer approach the uncover officer in the parking lot was embarrassing, and you would have apologized profusely? Yes. So wasn't this an event that you would have made notes on, because it was embarrassing and something at Kelly that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Isotalo that day that you recall? No. MR. POTTER: You mean after instructing him to go to the Lindsey Center? (By Ms. Sharp) That day, after you spoke with Mr. Catalano that second time. No, I didn't. Actually, today is the first time that I have seen him and spoken to him since then. Since March 17th? Yes. 2011? Or 16th, yes. Did you have any further conversation with Mr. Davis that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	At about 1:45 P.M. ——————————————————————————————————
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	John had told her of the presence. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you tell him anything else? I don't think so, no. How did he respond? He wasn't happy. Do you remember what he said? Not specifically. What did you do after that? I probably went back to my desk and continued working. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Isotalo that day that you recall? No. MR. POTTER: You mean after instructing him to go to the Lindsey Center? (By Ms. Sharp) That day, after you spoke with Mr. Catalano that second time. No, I didn't. Actually, today is the first time that I have seen him and spoken to him since then. Since March 17th? Yes. 2011? Or 16th, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Friday, January 18, 2013 At about 1:45 P.M. ——— (By Ms. Sharp) Prior to our lunch break, you were telling me about the sequence of events after you received the phone call from JD regarding one of your security officers approaching one of his undercover officers in the parking lot on March 16th. Yes. Did you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? No. You have a habit usually of making notes on incidents, don't you? Yes, depending on the incident. Why didn't you make or keep any notes on this sequence of events? I didn't see any need at the time. You said that having your security officer approach the uncover officer in the parking lot was embarrassing, and you would have apologized profusely? Yes. So wasn't this an event that you would have made notes on, because it was embarrassing and something at Kelly that you

PAUL NICHOLAS WHELAN

- January 18, 2013 1 security about? Because I worked for Mr. Catalano. 2 A. Well, I see the vice president of global security every Q. But John worked for Mr. Davis? 3 day. He sits next to me. He eats candy out of my candy 3 A. Right. 4 dish. It is not a big deal. 4 Q. So why not take the information to Mr. Davis and allow Mr. 5 Q. You see the vice president of global security every day 5 Davis to take it to Mr. Catalano, if he felt it was 6 because your cube is next to his office, right? 6 necessary? 7 Right. I work for him. 7 A. That's just what I did. 8 Q. You see him for lots of reasons? 8 Q. When you relayed this information to Mr. Catalano on March 9 A. Yes. 9 16th, did you already know that the security officer group 10 Q. Everything from weather, sports, candy? 10 would soon become part of your division in global security? 11 A. 11 No. There had never been any discussions about that at all. 12 Q. But you saw this as such an alarming event in your eyes, 12 Q. What do you mean there had never been any discussions about 13 once you received this phone call from JD, that you wanted 13 that at all? 14 to tell him immediately about what one of the Kelly 14 A. There had never been any discussions about me taking over 15 employees had done, right? 15 the group at all. 16 Uh-huh. A. 16 Q. I thought your prior testimony was that there had been 17 Q. Yes? 17 complaints about a series of incidences and things that had 18 A. Yes. 18 reflected negatively on the security officers that were 19 If this was such an alarming event, why didn't you keep Q. 19 ongoing and a potential need to move the security officers 20 notes on what you had been told by Kelly employees and JD? 20 under your command? 21 A. I wouldn't. 21 A. No, that's not true. Or it's not accurate, I should say. 22 Q. You just wouldn't? 22 There were complaints, there were a lot of 23 23 A. No. issues, but there never had been a conversation about me 24 Q. An alarming event like this, in your mind, you don't keep 24 taking the group over. 25 25 This was just a series of complaints that had come to light? Page 106 Page 108 No. 1 A. Yes. A. 1 2 Q. Do you keep notes on other events that you investigate or 2 Q. What was being done, then, to address these complaints? 3 that you consider alarming? 3 MR. POTTER: I will object to foundation since it 4 A. Well, we have an electronic reporting system called 4 wasn't his group. 5 5
- IntegriLink. Generally, when we are doing cases and 6 whatnot, we have this program up in front of us, it's web

8 So taking notes, as you are now, is kind of not a 9 thing of the past, but not as common as maybe it used to be.

based, and we type information into our reporting system.

Q. It is redundant?

7

10

- 11 A. Yes, it is redundant.
- Q. Did you open IntegriLink when JD called you and told you one 12 13 of the security officers had approached his undercover
- 14 officer in the parking lot?
- 15 A. No. Because that system is used for investigations, and I 16 wouldn't open an investigation into that.
- 17 Q. So you didn't find there was a need to investigate?
- 18 A. I wouldn't be the person to investigate it. I'd go to my 19 boss and tell him, and then he would take care of that.
- 20 Again, John didn't work for me, he worked for 21 somebody else.
- 22 Q. John worked for Mr. Davis, right?
- 23 A.
- 24 Q. Why did you relay the investigation to Mr. Catalano instead
- 25 of Mr. Davis?

- But go ahead and answer, if you can.
- 6 A. Steve Davis was the manager. There was a realignment that
- 7 put Steve Davis under David Eager so Dave Eager could 8
 - improve the group. That didn't work, so it was realigned
- 9 again so that Steve Davis was solely in charge of the group.
- 10 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) When did the Eager to Davis realignment
- 11 happen? '08/'09. 12 A.
- 13 When did the Davis solely supervising the group happen?
- 14 Again in '09. Late '09.
- 15 Q. So from 2009 through March 18, 2011, Davis solely supervised
 - the security officers at Kelly Services?
- 17 A. Yes.

16

- 18 Q. Were you aware that Mr. Isotalo was terminated on March 17, 19
- A. Yes. 20
- 21 Q. How did you become aware of it?
- 22 A. I believe Tracy Hopper, the human resources manager, told 23
- 24 Q. When did she tell you?
- 25 A. At some point on March 17th, probably afternoon.

Page 109

- 1 Did Mr. Davis tell you prior to Mr. Isotalo's termination Q. Early in the morning? Late in the day? 2 that he was being terminated? 2 Late in the day, yes. She asked me who reported to who. 3 No, not Davis. No. 3 A. She was fairly new in the HR section that she was 4 Q. Did someone else tell you prior to Mr. Isotalo's termination 4 working with, and she asked who reported to who. When she 5 that he was being terminated? 5 ascertained that John worked for Davis --6 A. 6 Q. And you explained the shrub to her? 7 Did you have any discussions with Mr. Catalano on the Q. 7 A. Yes, and it is a shrub. She said, okay, thanks. She would 8 morning of the 17th? 8 speak to Davis. 9 A. I am sure we did, yes. Like I said, I see and talk to him 9 Q. Other than asking whom Mr. Isotalo reported to directly, are 10 all the time. 10 there any other questions that she had for you? 11 On the morning of the 17th, did you have any discussions 11 A. 12 that you recall with Mr. Catalano regarding Mr. Isotalo? 12 Q. Who initiated the conversation? 13 A. 13 A. She did. 14 0. What do you recall about your conversations with Mr. 14 Q. Did she call you or meet with you directly? 15 Catalano on the morning of the 17th regarding Mr. Isotalo? 15 I don't recall. We are on the same floor. She probably 16 A. Specifically that Tracy Hopper was the human resources 16 just came down to our area. 17 manager handling the issue, and she was going to deal with 17 Q. And she asked you who Mr. Isotalo reported to? 18 the issue through Steve Davis. 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. What was your response? 19 Q. Any other questions about the activities of the 16th, the 20 A. It was probably neutral, just to acquiesce to whatever he 20 undercover officer, the DEA, anything at all as it pertained 21 was telling me. I wouldn't have had an objection to it. 21 to Mr. Isotalo? 22 That's generally how things are handled. 22 A. No. I think she handled it all with Davis. 23 When you say that he told you that Tracy Hopper was handling 23 Q. Any questions about his work history? 24 the issue, did he tell you at that time she was handling the 24 A. With me? 25 issue by terminating Mr. Isotalo? 25 Q. Yes. Page 110 Page 112 1 A. No. A. No. 2 Q. Was his exact terminology, she is handling the issue through 2 Nothing else about Mr. Isotalo? Mr. Davis? 3 A. Yes. Α. With Mr. Davis, yes. Just who did he report to? 0. 5 Q. Did you know that that meant that Mr. Isotalo was being 5 A. Yes. terminated? 6 I know she spoke to Tom, and she spoke to Davis. A. No. 7 How do you know that? Were you present? Q. Did he tell you anything else? 8 I have been in the same cubicle area. 9 A. 9 You saw her go speak to Mr. Davis and Mr. Catalano? 10 Q. Did you know that Mr. Isotalo was being terminated? 10 A. Right. 11 A. 11 After she talked to you, or before she talked to you? 12 Q. Did he ask you any other questions about what had occurred 12 After. She went by me and then talked to them. 13 on the 16th? 13 Q. Could you hear either of those conversations?
- 14 A.
- 15 Did you ever meet with Ms. Hopper prior to her meeting with
- 16 Mr. Isotalo on the 16th?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Did she come and ask you any questions about your knowledge
- 19 about anything that had happened on the 16th?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. When was that?
- A. She asked me about I guess I would say our chain of command, 22
- 23 who reported to who.
- 24 Backup. My question was: When, first?
- 25 Probably late on the 16th. Α.

- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. On March 16, 2011, were you aware that Mr. Isotalo was a
- 16 ten-year employee with Kelly Services?
- 17 A. A tenured?
- 18 Q. A ten year, t-e-n.
- 19 A. Yes. Actually, I should say that I knew that he had been
- 20 there quite a while. I wouldn't have known he was there for 21
 - ten years, but he had been there for a number of years.
- 22 Q. Did you have any idea at that time how many years?
- 23 A.
- 24 Q. Were you aware at all of his discipline history or lack
- 25 thereof with Kelly Services?

Page 111

- 1 MR. POTTER: At what time? Q. -- of Mr. Isotalo's prior concealed weapons license? 2 MS. SHARP: On March 16, 2011. A. The expired one, yes. 3 A. Yes. I knew that there had been issues that had been 3 Q. Do you know if Mr. Isotalo had obtained a new one and just reported, and there hadn't been action taken. 4 hadn't provided a copy to Mr. Sovey? 5 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) What do you mean by that? A. Yes. Because when I asked John, he said that it had 6 That nothing disciplinary had occurred. 6 expired, and he was waiting for it to be renewed. That's Α. 7 You say that you know that there had been issues reported, 7 when I made the offer to try to get it expedited for him. 8 and there hadn't been action taken? R Q. I initially asked you what was his response, and you said 9 A. Yes. 9 that Mr. Isotalo told you he would take care of it. Now, 10 Q. What issues are you aware of that had been reported 10 you are saying his response was that it had expired, and he 11 regarding Mr. Isotalo? 11 was waiting for it to be renewed? 12 A. He was carrying a gun illegally. 12 A. That's accurate. 13 Q. How do you know this? What is your personal knowledge of 13 Q. You are adding to your initial testimony of what his 14 14 15 A. He and I had a discussion about it. 15 A. Yes. When did this occur? 16 16 Q. When you say that there were issues that you know that had 17 A. It would have been at some point in 2009. 17 been reported and there hadn't been action taken on Mr. 18 His concealed weapons license had expired, and I 18 Isotalo, is that what you are referring to? 19 approached him to see if he needed help getting it renewed, 19 A. That and the comments that he would make to female employees because he was carrying his firearm illegally. 20 as they left the building over the intercom system. 20 21 Q. You are telling me in 2009, his concealed weapons license 21 Q. When you say that this is an issue, was this an issue that 22 expired? 22 had been reported to someone? 23 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And you approached him personally? 24 Q. What is the issue that had been reported that there was no 25 A. 25 action taken on? Page 114 Page 116 1 How do you know his concealed weapons license expired? The gun issue and then the harassing comment issue. 1 2 Steve Sovey told me. 2 The gun issue, let's go to that. Was that reported to Steve Sovey came and told you that Mr. Isotalo's concealed 3 Q. 3 someone? weapons license expired? A. Yes. 5 A. Yes. 5 Q. Who was that reported to? 6 Q. So you went and approached Mr. Isotalo? Steve Davis and Dave Smiatacz. 7 A.
- 8 Q. What was the conversation you had with him?
- 9 To ask him if his license was expired, and if he needed help 10 with trying to expedite a renewal.
- 11 Q. What was his response?
- 12 No. That he would take care of it. A.
- 13 What led you to believe that he was still carrying a Q. 14 concealed weapon?
- 15 A. I could see it. He was carrying it.
- Q. 16 On him that day?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Did you ever obtain any personal knowledge, other than
- 19 through Steve Sovey, that his concealed weapons license had 20 actually expired?
- 21 A. No. I saw the copy that Steve had, and Steve told me. He 22 was the range officer, firearms instructor at the time, so
- 23 he managed those records.
- 24 Q. Steve Sovey showed you a copy --
- 25 A. Yes, of the expired.

- 7 When was that reported to Steve Davis?
- 8 A. At the time that I learned about it.
- In 2009? 9 Q.
- 10 Yes. A.
- 11 How do you know whether there was any action taken on it? Q.
- 12 A. On the gun issue?
- 13 0. Yes
- A. It is a serious offense. 14
- 15 My question is: How do you know whether there was or was 16 not action taken on it?
- 17 A. David Smiatacz told me that they weren't going to do 18 anything with it.
- 19 At the time, were you Mr. Isotalo's supervisor? Q.
- 20 A.
- 21 Q. So it wasn't your authority to take action on it, was it?
- 22 A. Right.
- 23 Q. It was Mr. Smiatacz's or Mr. Davis' authority?
- 24 A. Correct.
- 25 That wasn't within your purview, was it? Q.

Page 117

1 A. To? 1 to fill the head count? 2 Q. Discipline Mr. Isotalo, if this was something that he needed 2 A. Yes, I believe so. 3 discipline for? 3 Q. Do you know who that person was? 4 A. Oh, right. 4 A. No. 5 Q. You are saying that there was comments made over a speaker 5 Q. Some time after Mr. Isotalo was terminated, did you become 6 6 aware that -- let me ask you this first. Let's backup a 7 A. Yes. 7 little. 8 On March 16, 2011, did you send an email, at some Q. How did you become aware of this? 8 9 By hearing them, standing in the control room and watching 9 point, to the Kelly security officers regarding the federal 10 them being made. 10 agents in the parking lot? 11 Q. When you heard them, what did you do? 11 A. Yes. 12 I reported it to Steve Davis and Dave Smiatacz. A. 12 Q. Do you recall when that was? 13 Q. When did you hear these? 13 A. It was at the point where John had left the control room to It would have been in '08 and '09. It was repeated. 14 A. 14 go and handle the mission that I had given him. Because the 15 Q. When you reported this to Davis and Smiatacz, what did they 15 control room couldn't be abandoned, I stayed in it and, at 16 tell you? 16 that point, I sent the email out. 17 A. I don't know exactly what they told me. I know that 17 You sent the email from the control room? 18 Smiatacz wasn't happy with it, and there was a concern about 18 A. Yes. It would have been at the point where John was out 19 sexual harassment claims. The behavior continued after 19 doing the license plate. 20 that. 20 Q. So while John is trying to obtain TW's license plate, you 21 Q. How do you know whether action was or was not taken against 21 send the email? 22 Mr. Isotalo regarding these issues, as you called them? 22 A. Yes. A. Now I know what is in his employment records. 23 23 Q. Why do you send the email? 24 Q. On March 16th, do you know whether action was or was not 24 A. Why? 25 taken by Mr. Davis or Mr. Smiatacz? 25 Q. Yes. Page 118 Page 120 On March 16th? 1 A. A. To pass on the information that law enforcement was in the 1 2 Q. 2 parking lot. It's pretty standard whenever we have these 3 The only way that I would know is the behavior didn't stop. A. 3 4 Q. You assumed because the behavior continued that neither Mr. 4 That you let the other officers know law enforcement is in 5 Davis or Smiatacz had taken any disciplinary action against 5 the parking lot? 6 Mr. Isotalo? 6 A. Right. 7 A. Yes. 7 Do you communicate verbally to Mr. Tomica, who is at the 8 Q. So it was just an assumption on your part? 8 desk at that time, that law enforcement is in the parking 9 A. 9 lot? 10 You actually had no personal knowledge whether they had A. No. 10 11 taken action against Mr. Isotalo for what you considered Do you communicate verbally to any of the other officers as 11 12 inappropriate comments? 12 they come on duty that law enforcement is in the parking 13 A. Correct. 13 lot? 14 Again, it wasn't in your purview to take any action against Q. 14 A. No. 15 him at that time? 15 (Marked for Identification: Right. I had no authority to take action against him. 16 Α. 16 Deposition Exhibit No. 1.) 17 Q. So the first that you learned of Mr. Isotalo's termination 17 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Is the email on the bottom part of this 18 was after he was terminated on the 17th? 18 document, Exhibit 1, the email that you sent to the security 19 A. Yes. 19 officers on March 16th? 20 Ο. After he was terminated, are you aware if a new security 20 A. I believe so. I think so. officer was hired by Kelly Services to replace him? 21 21 Q. Did you know when you sent this email what any of the 22 A. I am aware. Nobody was. surveillance vehicles would look like, what type of vehicles 22 23 Q. Nobody was hired? 23 they would be driving or anything like that? 24 A. A. Only the fact that they wouldn't be marked federal vehicles. 24 25 Q. Was a person obtained from Nationwide, through the contract, 25 Q. But did you know the make or model or style?

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

Page 121

- Α. No. 1 2 Q. Van? Car? SUV? Anything like that? 3 A. Nothing at all. Q. JD hadn't provided you any of that information? 5 A. 6 Q. Did you become aware at some point that Deposition Exhibit 1 7 existed in the form as you see it? 8 MR. POTTER: You mean with David Freck at the 9 top? 10 MS. SHARP: Yes. 11 MR. POTTER: Go ahead. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) How did you become aware? 14 A. David Freck approached me and said that he had been asked to 15 print an email. He was uncomfortable with the request, 16 because of the nature of it, and he wanted to report what he 17 thought might be a violation of what we call the Code of 18 Conduct, which is disseminating company information to 19 people outside the organization. 20 Q. Did he have Exhibit 1 in his hand at the time? 21 A. He did. 22 Q. Did he provide it to you? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Do you recall when this was? 25 It would have been on or about the 23rd or 24rd of March Page 122 1 2011. 2 Q. Now, you told me that he had been approached to print an 3
- Did he tell you if Mr. Tomica was ever able to print the 2 email himself?
- 3 A. At that time, no, he wasn't able to.
- Mr. Tomica was never able to print the email himself 4
 - according to Mr. Freck?
- 6 A. At the time that I had the conversation with Freck, he had 7 not been able to. If he has since then, I don't know about
- 8

5

- 9 Q. At the time that Mr. Freck approached you, as far as Mr.
- 10 Freck knew, Mr. Tomica had been unable to print it?
- 11 A. Right.
- 12 Q. As far as Mr. Freck knew, it had been forwarded to himself
- 13 and the email appeared as it did in Exhibit 1?
- A. Yes. 14
- 15 Q. When he printed it and read it, he brought it to you?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Did Mr. Freck ever tell you if he had ever provided a copy
- 18 of it to Mr. Tomica?
- A. I think he had provided Tomica with a copy. 19
- 20 Q. As it existed on Exhibit 1?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Do you recall him telling you that in that conversation?
- 23 Yes. He went through with helping Dan and then came to us
- 24
- 25 Q. So he did provide Dan Tomica a copy, but then came to you?

Page 124

- email, and he was uncomfortable with it. Did he tell you
- 4 anything else, like who he was asked to print the email by
 - and why he was uncomfortable?
- 6 A. Yes.

5

14

15

16

17

- 7 Q. Tell me exactly what he told you when he approached you,
- 8
- 9 A. I don't have the exact words, but basically what he said was 10 he had been asked by John Isotalo to help Dan Tomica print
- an email. Dan had been unable to print the email in the 11
- 12 control room, so Dave Freck had gone to the control room to 13 assist him.
 - Being unable to, the email was forwarded to Freck so he could print it in the maintenance room or the facilities room. Once it was printed and he read it, he became concerned and then reported back the issue.
- 18 Q. Did he tell you why he was concerned once he read the email?
- 19 Because he thought that the email was destined for someone 20 who had been terminated from the company.
- Q. Why did he believe it was destined for somebody who was 21 22 terminated?
- 23 A. Because John was asking him to print it and to assist Dan 24 with printing it. And at that point John wasn't an employee
- 25 of the company.

- A. To be quite honest, I don't know.
- Do you know, in relation to when he helped Mr. Tomica print 2
 - the email, when he came to you?
- A. I think I had a phone call that evening, and then the next
 - day is when he actually gave me the email.
- 6 Q. When you say a phone call in the evening, were you still at
- work?

3

- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. Were you at home?
- 10 A. I don't know.
- 11 Was this something where he was reaching you on a cell 12
- 13 A. Somebody would have, yes. And maybe I called back to the 14
 - office.
- 15 What do you mean by somebody would have?
- 16 A. We have security officers on duty 24/7. Freck had gone to 17
 - one of the security officers and somehow had notified me
- 18 that there was an issue.
- Q. Which security officer? 19
- 20 A. I don't know who it was. He could have gotten the phone 21
 - number from a phone list, to be quite honest.
- 22 Q. Your phone number?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 So he could have gone to one of the other security officers
- 25 and said, hey, I need to meet with Mr. Whelan, could you

Page 125

PAUL NICHOLAS WHELAN

- January 18, 2013 please give me his cell phone number? I understand Ms. Hopper might be involved in any 2 A. Right. Or he could have gotten it off of our department 2 investigation in some way, but did you consider this an 3 list or something. 3 investigation of Mr. Tomica? 4 And you recall receiving a call from him in the evening? Q. 4 A. Yes. In the conduct. But this wasn't an investigation that your department would Q. He explained this to you? 6 conduct? 7 Å. Yes. 7 A. No. 8 Q. And then you had a meeting with him the next day? 8 Q. What did you tell Ms. Hopper? 9 I wouldn't say a meeting, but we did meet and he gave me a 9 A. The same story that Freck had told me. 10 copy of the email. 10 0. Did you have Freck meet with Ms. Hopper? 11 Q. Was there anybody else present when he gave you the email? 11 A. I didn't instigate or implement that, but I know that Hopper I don't think so. I don't know. 12 A. 12 set up a meeting with the three of us. 13 Q. Do you recall? 13 Q. Who is the three of us? 14 A. No, I don't. 14 A. Tracy Hopper, Dan Tomica and myself. 15 What did you do after you got the email from Mr. Freck? 15 This was on March 23rd or 24th at this point? 16 I told Tom Catalano. 16 Yes. It was March 24th when we had the roundtable. 17 What did you tell Mr. Catalano? 17 Q. The meeting? 18 I basically retold the story that Freck had told me about 18 The meeting, yes. 19 the attempt of printing this email, having the printer 19 Q. At this point you are now Mr. Tomica's direct supervisor? 20 problems and the email being destined for John. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Freck believed the email was 21 Q. Mr. Davis no longer is? 22 destined for John, or that it was destined for John? 22 A. Right. 23 A. That it was. 23 He has a different role in the company? 24 Q. But you didn't actually know it was destined for John? 24 Right. A. 25 A. Based on what Freck had told me. 25 Q. Was there any need for Mr. Davis to be there? Page 128
 - Page 126
 - Q. But you assumed that at that point?
- 2 A.
- 3 Q. Did you have any independent knowledge that it was destined
- for Mr. Isotalo?
- A.
- 6 What did Mr. Catalano say? 0.
- 7 To tell Tracy Hopper so she could look into the issue.
- 8 Q. Did you?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Do you know if she did?
- 11 She did. Α.
- 12 Q. Your department did investigations, correct?
- 13 A. My department does investigations, yes.
- 14 Q. Why didn't your department conduct an investigation into
- 15

19

- 16 Α. Well, you don't conduct investigations on yourself, so human
- 17 resources will look into these sorts of things.
- 18 Q. So you are saying, because you were going to be
 - investigating Mr. Tomica, that's why Tracy Hopper was
- 20 looking into this?
- 21 A. Yes. And whenever there is a personnel issue or someone has
- 22 done something or there is an issue, HR is always involved.
- 23 So there is collaboration between security and HR and the
- 24 business units and whatnot in the company, that's just the
- 25 way we do it.

- A. No.
- 2 Q. Was Mr. Freck at this meeting with Ms. Hopper?
- 3 A.
- 4 Did you see a need for anyone else to be involved?
- 5 A. No. But, to be quite honest, it wasn't my call, it was
- Tracy's call. So she didn't see apparently the need for
- 7 anybody else to be present.
- 8 Q. As far as you were concerned, the entire investigation was
- 9 run by her?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. If you are Mr. Tomica's direct supervisor, don't you feel
- 12 that you also have to gather the information you need to
- 13 make a decision about him?
- A. In this case, it was determined by my boss that Tracy would 14
- 15 lead the investigation or inquiry into the issue.
- 16 Q. You felt that was the direction you received from Mr.
- 17 Catalano?
- 18 Yes.
- 19 Q. For the entire investigation, as we will call it, to be run
- 20 by Tracy Hopper?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 So she set up a meeting between yourself, Mr. Tomica and 23
 - herself?
- 24 Right. A.
- 25 On March 24th? 0.

Page 129

A. Right. handwriting? 1 2 Around what time? Q. 2 A. Yes. 3 It was in the afternoon, three or four o'clock. Probably 3 Q. These are notes you took during the meeting you had with Mr. 4 four o'clock. It could have been three o'clock. 4 Tomica and Tracy Hopper on March 24, 2011? 5 Q. Had Mr. Tomica worked that day? 5 A. Uh-huh. 6 A. No. He worked the afternoon shift, so he came in at either 6 MR. POTTER: Yes? 7 3:00 or 4:00. We changed the shifts, and I can't remember 7 THE WITNESS: Yes. 8 at that point whether the afternoon shift started at 3:00 or 8 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Why did you take notes during this meeting? 9 9 A. This was actually written up after the fact. It wasn't 10 Q. taken during the meeting. Did this meeting occur right after he arrived for a shift? 10 A. 11 11 Q. How long after the fact did you write these notes? 12 Q. Tell me what happened at this meeting. 12 A. Probably within an hour or so. 13 Tracy asked him to explain the conversation that he had had 13 Q. So you weren't writing during the meeting? 14 with Dave Freck. 14 A. I could have been and then could have written it out in a 15 He at first said that he had printer issues. He 15 more legible style. Generally, we don't take notes sitting 16 denied trying to print any email. He said that he just had 16 in meetings. 17 general issues with the printer and Dave was helping him. 17 Q. This is pretty neat handwriting, so you may have rewritten 18 When Tracy produced the email and said, well, is 18 it afterwards? 19 this the email, he said no at first. Then he said, yes. He MR. POTTER: Off the record. 19 20 admitted that he was trying to print the email for John, and 20 (Discussion held off the record.) 21 that he had asked Freck to assist with that. 21 A. It has to do with having a British family, Catholic schools 22 Q. Do you recall if he said anything else? 22 and a mother who is a librarian. 23 A. I know that he explained that he did it because John was his 23 How is that? 24 friend, and John had asked him to. He said he was doing it 24 (By Ms. Sharp) You may have written this afterwards based 25 out of loyalty to his friend. 25 on notes you took during the meeting? Page 130 Page 132 A. Yes. Did you ask him any questions during this meeting? 1 2 A. Yes. 2 Why did you take notes during this meeting, but not when you 3 Q. What questions did you ask him? 3 gathered information regarding Mr. Isotalo on March 16th? 4 What the problem was with the printer in the control room, 4 A. Well, this was something that I was involved with as opposed 5 and why, if we had a printer problem, that it hadn't been 5 to something that I was passing on. When the issue with 6 reported to me so we could get it fixed. 6 Isotalo came up, I passed on the information I had to other 7 Q. What was his answer? 7 people. There was no need for me to take notes or do a 8 A. I don't believe he gave me one. 8 report. 9 Q. Were those the only questions you asked him? 9 This was something that was under my purview, so 10 Directly, yes. A. 10 I did. 11 Q. Did you ask him anything indirectly? 11 Q. Weren't you passing along the information regarding Mr. 12 A. 12 Isotalo on March 16th to Mr. Catalano because you felt that 13 Q. Did you have anything else to say to him during this? 13 what Mr. Isotalo had done was embarrassing to Kelly, and he 14 A. 14 was insubordinate to your instructions? 15 (Marked for Identification: 15 A. Insubordinate, potentially comprised a federal investigation 16 **Deposition Exhibit No. 2.)** 16 and violated a policy by passing confidential information to 17 (By Ms. Sharp) Can you review what I have had marked as 17 a third party, yes. 18 Deposition Exhibit No. 2. Let me know when you are done 18 Q. So you had a purpose in going to Mr. Catalano? 19 reviewing it. 19 A. Yes. 20 A. Okay. Yes. 20 Q. When you received the information regarding Mr. Tomica, you 21 Q. Do you want to look at the other pages before we proceed. 21 had a purpose when you went to Mr. Catalano and passed along 22 MR. POTTER: Read them all. 22 that information, also? 23 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Read everything. 23 A. Yes. 24 A. Okav. 24 Now, you are involved in a meeting regarding Mr. Tomica, and 25 Is the first page, Bates numbered 101 at the bottom, your Q. 25 you are taking these notes?

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

Page 133

PAUL NICHOLAS WHELAN

- January 18, 2013 1 A. Yes. 1 report. 2 Q. What I am wondering is, both times you went to Mr. Catalano 2 Q. Is there anything else that this meeting is in reference to 3 regarding Mr. Isotalo and Mr. Tomica you had the same 3 as far as you were concerned at that time? 4 purpose each time, you felt they were doing something 4 A. No. Just that issue. 5 outside their job duties and you wanted to report it to Mr. Q. The next one is a word that, I regret to inform everybody, I 6 Catalano? 6 have a very hard time pronouncing. 7 A. Yes. 7 Admonition. 8 But, in the past, things that each of these individuals had Q. 8 Q. Admonition: Confidential internal investigation. Honest, 9 done you thought were outside of their job duties and you 9 open, truthful, forthright. Not cooperating could lead to 10 reported it to Mr. Davis and Mr. Smiatacz, but you hadn't 10 employment action. 11 reported those things to Mr. Catalano, had you? 11 A. Correct. 12 A. Yes. 12 Q. And you have PW circled? 13 Q. You had? A. Yes. 13 14 A. We discussed all those issues, yes. 14 Q. What do you mean by that? 15 A. I would have given what we considered, at that point, a Q. But you hadn't received the results you wanted in the past, 15 16 had you? 16 basic admonition about how we handle investigations and what 17 I wouldn't say that, but it was handled as it was handled by A. 17 is expected of a person that is being questioned or 18 the people who had the authority to handle it. 18 interviewed. 19 You didn't agree with how to handle it in the past, though, Q. To Mr. Tomica? 19 20 did you? 20 A. Right. 21 A. No. 21 Q. Are these notes written in sequential order of how the 22 Q. So this time you were going directly to Mr. Catalano with 22 meeting went? 23 the things that you disagreed with in their work behavior, 23 A. No. Well, the admonition would have been first, yes. The 24 weren't you? 24 other stuff may or may not. I can't recall at this time. 25 Yes. Α. 25 Q. So you kind of would have opened the meeting with what you Page 134 These are your interview notes from the meeting with Mr. 1 1 expected of him as a security officer? 2 Tomica on March 24, 2011? 2 3 A. Correct. 3 4 4
- Q. And you are very meticulous in how you kept your notes here, 5
- A. Not really, no. This is not meticulous. This is just kind 6 7 of a note format. It is not a formal report or an executive 8 summary or anything like that.
- 9 Q. You could be more meticulous you feel?
- 10 A. Oh, yes.
- 11 Q. You note the location. The person who is there from HR is 12 Tracy Hopper.
- 13 What is r-e-f colon?
- 14 Reference. A.
- 15 Q. So that's in reference?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Freck reported that Tomica/Isotalo asked him to print an 18 email from Whelan to security officers, for Isotalo post
- 19 termination.
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Do you mean anything more by that than what is written 22
- 23 A. On the surface of your question, no.
- 24 So you mean exactly what you have written there?
- 25 A. It is in reference to that incident or that complaint, that

- A. Right. As one of my employees. I want him to cooperate with Tracy, and whatever he said needed to be honest and
- open and forthright and that sort of thing.
- 5 Q. This note is referencing what you would have told him at 6 that time?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Do you recall after you said that if he responded in any 9
- 10 A. He responded that he understood.
- 11 Q. The next says, asked about situation, Tomica said email for 12 personal records.
- 13 What does TH with a circle around it mean?
- 14 A. Tracy Hopper.
- 15 And is that a question she posed to him?
- 16 A. Yes. She would have asked him about the situation. It is
 - not a Q and A, but she would have asked him about the
- 18 situation, the email, what it was for, how he got it, et
- 19 cetera, et cetera.
- Q. You have testified that she did ask him about that? 20
- 21 A. Yes.

17

- 22 This is what it says in your notes. Do you recall if she
- 23 asked him anything else about that email in reference to
- 24 this note?
- 25 A. She did, because she finally got out of him that he was

Page 137

Page 136

trying to print it for John. A. It might to you. It doesn't to me, because I know what it 2 Q. It says in the next note, explained that we knew the truth: 2 is. Because that's not how we do things. 3 Tomica admitted to trying to print email for Isotalo, said 3 After the fact, you are telling me there was a termination 4 Isotalo had called him, said he needed help with printing so 4 decision made on a different date? 5 he and Isotalo called Freck, PW. 5 A. Yes. 6 Is PW yourself? 6 Q. But your notes appear to say that the termination decision 7 A. It is. 7 was made by Tracy Hopper on March 24, 2011. 8 Is this what you were telling Mr. Tomica? 8 MR. POTTER: Appears to you. 9 A. Yes and no. Explained that we knew what the truth was, hey, 9 THE WITNESS: Yes, appears to you. 10 come on. We know the truth, so just tell us. Don't beat 10 MR. POTTER: I will object to the foundation and 11 around the bush. 11 form of the question. 12 Q. This is you talking to Mr. Tomica during the meeting? 12 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) I know you want to look at another page, but 13 Yes. I basically said we know what the truth is, just tell 13 let me ask you this: When I asked you what else occurred in 14 us whatever. Then Tomica admitted blah, blah, blah. 14 that meeting, one of the things you testified was that you 15 Going down below, there is the explanation that 15 asked Mr. Tomica if there was a problem with the printer in 16 he should have reported it. Isotalo is a friend, and he was 16 the control room, why hadn't he reported it to you. 17 trying to help his friend out. 17 A. Yes. 18 What Tracy further said in that conversation I 18 Q. Why didn't you include that in your notes? 19 don't have notes of, but we go down to the bottom where 19 A. I didn't see a need to. 20 Tracy, then, does the termination. 20 Q. So you only included some of the things that were said in 21 Q. At the bottom you have TH, which is Tracy Hopper? 21 that meeting in your notes? 22 A. 22 23 Q. You have termination: Email User Agreement (attempt 23 You didn't include everything that actually occurred in that 24 unauthorized disclosure) and then provide false 24 meeting in your notes? 25 information/investigation. 25 A. Right. Page 140 Page 138 1 Is that your notes on the reasons for Mr. 1 MR. POTTER: If he included everything, they 2 Tomica's termination? 2 wouldn't be notes. It would be a transcript. 3 Well, yes and no, I should say. The termination actually 3 (By Ms. Sharp) You selected what to include in your notes, occurred later, but the notes are on this piece of paper. 4 didn't you? Q. 5 The notes are on this piece of paper, and it is dated March 5 Yes. 6 24, 2011 at 3:00 P.M. 6 Q. What you thought was important to yourself? 7 A. 7 A. 8 Ο. You are telling me that you added the termination notes at a 8 So there are things missing from your notes as to what 9 later date? 9 occurred on March 24, 2011 in your meeting with Mr. Tomica? 10 Yes. A. 10 A. They are not missing to me, because I didn't feel I needed 11 Why didn't you date and time the termination notes? to take note of them. They might be missing to you because 11 12 The information about that is in the report. The report 12 you think they are information. 13 that is attached is the entire report. That's really more 13 Q. Let's turn to the next page, the pages marked 102, 103 and 14 of the company record. Whereas this would have been a note 14 104. It says at the top, Global Compliance, Good For 15 record that I had in my file or what have you. 15 Business. 16 Q. Sure. You made this note about the interview with Dan 16 Is this what you are referring to as an 17 Tomica on March 24, 2011 at 3:00 P.M. 17 IntegriLink report? 18 A. 18 A. Yes. 19 But if the termination didn't occur on March 24, 2011, why 19 Q. Did you initiate this? 20 didn't you date and time stamp the termination note on this 20 Yes, I did. 21 piece of paper? 21 It says documented by paul.whelan@kellyservices.com? 22 A. Because we don't time stamp anything. You are right, I 22 A. Yes. 23 could have put a date on it. I just didn't. 23 Q. That is your email? 24 The way this appears, it appears that the termination was Q. 24

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

Page 141

Page 139

25 Q.

When did you initiate this?

25

made on March 24, 2011?

On March 24, 2011, just after 6:00 P.M. 1 investigation? 2 Q. Why did you initiate this report? 2 A. Right. 3 A. We are required to. 3 Q. On page 103 where it says Paul Whelan, case investigator, 4 Q. Why are you required to? 4 what does that assignment mean? 5 We document Code of Conduct violations. A. 5 A. Now, it says case manager, but that is a generic term that's 6 Q. At what point did you initiate this IntegriLink report? 6 used by IntegriLink for the people that are either assigned 7 MR. POTTER: He just told you. Objection. Asked 7 or involved with the case. 8 8 and answered. So over to the right, under the box assigned by 9 (By Ms. Sharp) Let me ask you this: You told me the time? 9 Q. case management, that is IntegriLink assigning me as what 10 A. The date and time I told you. 10 they call a case manager, because I was the one who entered 11 Q. You told me the date and time, you are correct. 11 the report. It is an automatic process. 12 12 Now, if you look below, it says case manager next What event made you initiate this IntegriLink 13 report? Was it Mr. Freck's call? Was it receiving the 13 to Tracy Hopper, and then it says assigned by --14 email from Mr. Freck? 14 MR. POTTER: Paul, it says case investigator. 15 15 Was it your conversation with Mr. Tomica? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, case investigator, you 16 A. Understanding that there is a 72-hour clock on us doing 16 are right. 17 reports, we had just spoken with Dan and we suspended him 17 A. It says assigned by Paul Whelan. So when I entered this I 18 pending investigation, and then I completed the report. 18 assigned Tracy as the case investigator, because she was the 19 After your conversation with Mr. Tomica on March 24, that is 19 case investigator. 20 when you initiated this report? 20 It is a little convoluted, but it is a system 21 A. Correct. 21 that we kind of bootstrap to use for reporting purposes. 22 Q. So you did this because you had to initiate the report, but 22 MR. POTTER: You are good. 23 not in an effort to begin an investigation on Mr. Tomica? 23 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) At the conclusion of the meeting with Mr. 24 A. Yes, you are right. I did not investigate Mr. Tomica, Tracy 24 Tomica on the 24th, was he told by Tracy Hopper that he was 25 did. I documented this because we are required to. 25 suspended? Page 142 Page 144 Yes. 1 Q. Does this report have any effect on the decision to 1 A. 2 terminate Mr. Tomica? 2 Why didn't you include that on page one of Exhibit 2, or 3 A. You mean the report itself? 3 what is Bates stamped page 101 of Exhibit 2? 4 Q. Yes. 4 A. On 101? 5 A. No. 5 Q. 6 Q. Was it reviewed by anyone who made the decision to terminate 6 I just didn't. 7 Mr. Tomica? 7 Q. But he was told that by Tracy Hopper? 8 A. No, it wasn't. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. 9 Does it do anything but document --Q. At the conclusion of that meeting, after Mr. Tomica was 10 A. I'm sorry. Tracy Hopper would have seen it, too. But 10 excused, did you have a conversation with Tracy Hopper? 11 nobody except the two of us. 11 A. Yes, I am sure I did. Based on your answer, I understand, then, that this report 12 Q. 12 Do you recall that conversation? 13 was initiated in the process, because you believe there was 13 I know that we would have discussed turning off his badge 14 an attempt to disclose confidential information and it was 14 access, suspending his email account, those sorts of things. 15 part of the reporting process, but it was not part of the 15 Q. At some point, a decision was made to terminate Mr. Tomica? 16 investigative process of Mr. Tomica? 16 A. Yes. 17 A. Right. The way our process works is if you are made aware 17 Q. Who made that decision? 18 of a Code of Conduct or a potential Code of Conduct 18 MR. POTTER: Foundation. 19 violation, you have to do the report, even if it's passed 19 A. I don't know. 20 off to somebody else to follow up. 20 MR. POTTER: Withdraw. 21 In this case, should somebody else have added 21 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) You don't know who made that decision? 22 more notes to it or done something with it, maybe, maybe 22 A. 23 not. But the way our policy reads, if something comes to me 23 Do you know who notified Mr. Tomica that he was terminated? Q. 24 I have to document it. 24 Yes. Tracy did. A. 25 Q. You did this to document the situation, not as part of the 25 But you are unaware of who made the decision to terminate Q. Page 143 Page 145

1		Mr. Tomica?	1		manager, don't you have an opinion about whether or not your
2	A.		2		man should be kept or not?
3		decision.	3	A.	Yes.
4		MR. POTTER: Do you know who the possibilities	4	Q.	What was your opinion?
5		could be?	5	A.	That we should let him go.
6		THE WITNESS: Yes.	6	Q.	Ultimately, Mr. Tomica was terminated?
7		MR. POTTER: Do you want that?	7	A.	Yes.
8		MS. SHARP: Sure.	8	Q.	How did you become aware of that?
9		THE WITNESS: It would have been Tracy's manager,	9	A.	Tracy told me.
10		her director, it would have been Tom Catalano and it could	10	Q.	When?
11		have been the general counsel being involved, also.	11	A.	
12		MR. POTTER: Those are the three possibilities?	12		telephone.
13		THE WITNESS: Yes. Either a combination of or	13	Q.	We as in you and
14		all three.	14	A.	• • • •
15	Q.		15	Q.	You both called him together?
16		discussions with any of them regarding the termination of	16	A.	Yes.
17	_	Mr. Tomica?	17	Q.	What was he told?
18	A.		18	A.	• •
19	Q.	Were you asked by any of those individuals regarding your	19	Q.	Do you recall if anything else was said?
20		opinion on the termination of Mr. Tomica?	20	A.	No.
21		Yes.	21	Q.	Do you recall if he was told why?
22	Q.	• • • • •	22	A.	He was told why. He did reiterate the fact that he was
23		the termination of Mr. Tomica?	23	_	loyal to John, and he was doing his friend a favor.
24	Α.		24	Q.	You heard him say that on the phone that day?
25	Q.	When was that?	25	A.	Yes.
		Page 146			Page 148
			Santa Carrest	e la vale de la comp	
		THE A SECOND SECOND			
1		That, I am sure, would have been the 25th, 26th or shortly	1		MR. POTTER: I'm sorry. I missed something.
2		thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day,	2		Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him?
2		thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually.	2		Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was.
2 3 4	Q.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion?	2 3 4		Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you.
2 3 4 5	Q. A.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes.	2 3 4 5		Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him?	2 3 4 5 6	Q.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it? Yes. I believe Mr. Eager knew about it, also. I think he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else? No. Did Mr. Catalano respond in any way?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it? Yes. I believe Mr. Eager knew about it, also. I think he had been told simultaneously.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else? No. Did Mr. Catalano respond in any way? Not that I recall, except for the fact that he was going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q. Q .	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it? Yes. I believe Mr. Eager knew about it, also. I think he had been told simultaneously. What makes you believe that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else? No. Did Mr. Catalano respond in any way? Not that I recall, except for the fact that he was going to speak with Tracy Hopper since she was really handling the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it? Yes. I believe Mr. Eager knew about it, also. I think he had been told simultaneously. What makes you believe that? That's just a recollection I have. He sits right next to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else? No. Did Mr. Catalano respond in any way? Not that I recall, except for the fact that he was going to speak with Tracy Hopper since she was really handling the matter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it? Yes. I believe Mr. Eager knew about it, also. I think he had been told simultaneously. What makes you believe that? That's just a recollection I have. He sits right next to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else? No. Did Mr. Catalano respond in any way? Not that I recall, except for the fact that he was going to speak with Tracy Hopper since she was really handling the matter. I was in an odd situation, because I was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. Q .	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it? Yes. I believe Mr. Eager knew about it, also. I think he had been told simultaneously. What makes you believe that? That's just a recollection I have. He sits right next to me. It's yourself, Eager and Catalano in a row?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else? No. Did Mr. Catalano respond in any way? Not that I recall, except for the fact that he was going to speak with Tracy Hopper since she was really handling the matter. I was in an odd situation, because I was the manager and also a member of the security team. Really, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it? Yes. I believe Mr. Eager knew about it, also. I think he had been told simultaneously. What makes you believe that? That's just a recollection I have. He sits right next to me. It's yourself, Eager and Catalano in a row? Well, no. Eager and I are in a row and Catalano is over
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else? No. Did Mr. Catalano respond in any way? Not that I recall, except for the fact that he was going to speak with Tracy Hopper since she was really handling the matter. I was in an odd situation, because I was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it? Yes. I believe Mr. Eager knew about it, also. I think he had been told simultaneously. What makes you believe that? That's just a recollection I have. He sits right next to me. It's yourself, Eager and Catalano in a row? Well, no. Eager and I are in a row and Catalano is over here. Basically, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else? No. Did Mr. Catalano respond in any way? Not that I recall, except for the fact that he was going to speak with Tracy Hopper since she was really handling the matter. I was in an odd situation, because I was the manager and also a member of the security team. Really, it was between Tom and Tracy and whomever in HR to handle the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it? Yes. I believe Mr. Eager knew about it, also. I think he had been told simultaneously. What makes you believe that? That's just a recollection I have. He sits right next to me. It's yourself, Eager and Catalano in a row? Well, no. Eager and I are in a row and Catalano is over
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else? No. Did Mr. Catalano respond in any way? Not that I recall, except for the fact that he was going to speak with Tracy Hopper since she was really handling the matter. I was in an odd situation, because I was the manager and also a member of the security team. Really, it was between Tom and Tracy and whomever in HR to handle the issue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it? Yes. I believe Mr. Eager knew about it, also. I think he had been told simultaneously. What makes you believe that? That's just a recollection I have. He sits right next to me. It's yourself, Eager and Catalano in a row? Well, no. Eager and I are in a row and Catalano is over here. Basically, yes. I think Freck might have gone to both of us, off the top of my head.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else? No. Did Mr. Catalano respond in any way? Not that I recall, except for the fact that he was going to speak with Tracy Hopper since she was really handling the matter. I was in an odd situation, because I was the manager and also a member of the security team. Really, it was between Tom and Tracy and whomever in HR to handle the issue. I hate to ask this, but why do you think you were in an odd	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it? Yes. I believe Mr. Eager knew about it, also. I think he had been told simultaneously. What makes you believe that? That's just a recollection I have. He sits right next to me. It's yourself, Eager and Catalano in a row? Well, no. Eager and I are in a row and Catalano is over here. Basically, yes. I think Freck might have gone to both of us, off the top of my head. Your testimony was that Freck called you after hours?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else? No. Did Mr. Catalano respond in any way? Not that I recall, except for the fact that he was going to speak with Tracy Hopper since she was really handling the matter. I was in an odd situation, because I was the manager and also a member of the security team. Really, it was between Tom and Tracy and whomever in HR to handle the issue. I hate to ask this, but why do you think you were in an odd situation as the manager and a member of the security team?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it? Yes. I believe Mr. Eager knew about it, also. I think he had been told simultaneously. What makes you believe that? That's just a recollection I have. He sits right next to me. It's yourself, Eager and Catalano in a row? Well, no. Eager and I are in a row and Catalano is over here. Basically, yes. I think Freck might have gone to both of us, off the top of my head. Your testimony was that Freck called you after hours?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else? No. Did Mr. Catalano respond in any way? Not that I recall, except for the fact that he was going to speak with Tracy Hopper since she was really handling the matter. I was in an odd situation, because I was the manager and also a member of the security team. Really, it was between Tom and Tracy and whomever in HR to handle the issue. I hate to ask this, but why do you think you were in an odd situation as the manager and a member of the security team? Usually HR and security investigates these issues. It just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it? Yes. I believe Mr. Eager knew about it, also. I think he had been told simultaneously. What makes you believe that? That's just a recollection I have. He sits right next to me. It's yourself, Eager and Catalano in a row? Well, no. Eager and I are in a row and Catalano is over here. Basically, yes. I think Freck might have gone to both of us, off the top of my head. Your testimony was that Freck called you after hours? Freck did report it to me. He might have reported it to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else? No. Did Mr. Catalano respond in any way? Not that I recall, except for the fact that he was going to speak with Tracy Hopper since she was really handling the matter. I was in an odd situation, because I was the manager and also a member of the security team. Really, it was between Tom and Tracy and whomever in HR to handle the issue. I hate to ask this, but why do you think you were in an odd situation as the manager and a member of the security team? Usually HR and security investigates these issues. It just happened to be that there was a security person involved. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it? Yes. I believe Mr. Eager knew about it, also. I think he had been told simultaneously. What makes you believe that? That's just a recollection I have. He sits right next to me. It's yourself, Eager and Catalano in a row? Well, no. Eager and I are in a row and Catalano is over here. Basically, yes. I think Freck might have gone to both of us, off the top of my head. Your testimony was that Freck called you after hours? Freck did report it to me. He might have reported it to other people, too. He might have gone to his management. I just don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else? No. Did Mr. Catalano respond in any way? Not that I recall, except for the fact that he was going to speak with Tracy Hopper since she was really handling the matter. I was in an odd situation, because I was the manager and also a member of the security team. Really, it was between Tom and Tracy and whomever in HR to handle the issue. I hate to ask this, but why do you think you were in an odd situation as the manager and a member of the security team? Usually HR and security investigates these issues. It just happened to be that there was a security person involved. I am there as his manager, not really as a security person.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it? Yes. I believe Mr. Eager knew about it, also. I think he had been told simultaneously. What makes you believe that? That's just a recollection I have. He sits right next to me. It's yourself, Eager and Catalano in a row? Well, no. Eager and I are in a row and Catalano is over here. Basically, yes. I think Freck might have gone to both of us, off the top of my head. Your testimony was that Freck called you after hours? Freck did report it to me. He might have reported it to other people, too. He might have gone to his management. I just don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	thereafter. I am sure it would have been the next day, actually. And he asked you your opinion? Yes. What did you tell him? That he should be terminated for violating we call it the Email User Agreement. Did you tell him anything else? No. Did Mr. Catalano respond in any way? Not that I recall, except for the fact that he was going to speak with Tracy Hopper since she was really handling the matter. I was in an odd situation, because I was the manager and also a member of the security team. Really, it was between Tom and Tracy and whomever in HR to handle the issue. I hate to ask this, but why do you think you were in an odd situation as the manager and a member of the security team? Usually HR and security investigates these issues. It just happened to be that there was a security person involved. I am there as his manager, not really as a security person. Does that make sense?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Were you on the phone call that Hopper made to him? THE WITNESS: Yes, I was. MR. POTTER: I missed that. Thank you. I think he might have apologized to us also, after the fact. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you recall that? I know he was contrite. I think he did. When this email was brought to your attention by Mr. Freck, did you ever have a discussion with Mr. Eager about it? Yes. I believe Mr. Eager knew about it, also. I think he had been told simultaneously. What makes you believe that? That's just a recollection I have. He sits right next to me. It's yourself, Eager and Catalano in a row? Well, no. Eager and I are in a row and Catalano is over here. Basically, yes. I think Freck might have gone to both of us, off the top of my head. Your testimony was that Freck called you after hours? Freck did report it to me. He might have reported it to other people, too. He might have gone to his management. I just don't know. Do you recall any specific conversations with Mr. Eager

A. This? Yes. And it is only a few minutes I should say. 2 Q. Yes. 2 Q. Did you get a chance to read Mr. Tomica's testimony? 3 A. I think we did discuss it, the fact that it either existed 3 A. Yes. 4 or it had been an issue. I know that David turned over what 4 Q. Do you understand that his testimony was that he did not 5 he had to me, which I think was just a comment or the fact 5 forward this email, which is Exhibit 1, but that Mr. Freck 6 that Freck had reported it, but Freck had also reported it 6 went to his workstation and sent an email, and that if he 7 to me, too. 7 had been signed in to his email, Mr. Freck could have done 8 Q. At that time, was Mr. Eager Mr. Freck's first-line 8 that at that time? 9 9 supervisor? MR. POTTER: Heidi, can you ask one question at a 10 MR. POTTER: When you just said "David," you 10 time. 11 meant David Eager? 11 MS. SHARP: I probably could. 12 MS. SHARP: David Eager. 12 (By Ms. Sharp) First, you have read Mr. Tomica's testimony? Q. 13 THE WITNESS: Yes, David Eager. 13 A. 14 MR. POTTER: I just want to make sure that's 14 Q. And you understand his testimony was that he was signed in 15 15 correct. to his email when Mr. Freck was in the control room with 16 A. No. David Freck --16 him? 17 MR. POTTER: You're done. 17 A. Yes. 18 MS. SHARP: He is answering another question. I 18 Q. You understand that his testimony also was that Mr. Freck 19 threw that in there before you got that. 19 went to his workstation and did something, and that he never 20 MR. POTTER: Because it just dawned on me. 20 forwarded Exhibit 1 to Mr. Freck's workstation? 21 MS. SHARP: I know. 21 MR. POTTER: The question is: Are you aware 22 MR. POTTER: Now that we agreed on what the prior 22 that's what he says? 23 answer was, why don't you reask your question again, Heidi, 23 A. I am aware that the document said that, yes. 24 24 MR. POTTER: No. Are you aware that that's what 25 Q. 25 (By Ms. Sharp) At the time in 2011, was David Eager David he said in his deposition? Page 150 Page 152 1 Freck's first-line supervisor? THE WITNESS: Yes. 1 2 A. 2 (By Ms. Sharp) Under oath, as you are today, that was his 3 Q. Do you recall who was Mr. Freck's first-line supervisor? 3 4 A. Yes. Bob Harvey. David Freck is in facilities, so he was 4 A. Yes. 5 completely out of our group. 5 Q. Are you aware that that is what could have occurred? 6 Q. Once someone signs into their email system at Kelly 6 MR. POTTER: You are asking him if it's 7 Services, if they were to walk away from their workstation, 7 possible? 8 could someone else approach it and then forward an email to 8 MS. SHARP: Sure. 9 themselves? 9 MR. POTTER: Go ahead. 10 A. Theoretically, yes, except our policy is that if you walk 10 A. Yes. 11 away from your desktop, you lock your monitor so somebody 11 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) And although Mr. Freck brought this to you, 12 12 because after the fact he could have realized I don't want 13 Q. You are supposed to do a Control-Alt-Delete, which locks 13 to be in trouble when this has occurred, you took Mr. 14 your monitor? 14 Freck's word for it right off the bat, didn't you? 15 A. That the email had been forwarded and that Tomica had asked A. Right. 15 16 Q. If somebody were to have signed into their workstation and 16 for it? 17 they get called away or distracted, there are times when 17 Q. Yes. 18 they don't always hit Control-Alt-Delete, aren't there? 18 A. Enough to not dismiss it, yes. 19 A. That would be speculation. I do it religiously. Other 19 Q. Because you have an email, actually, that's forwarded from 20 people I couldn't tell you, but it could happen. 20 Mr. Tomica's email to Mr. Freck's email, and Mr. Freck is 21 Q. At Kelly Services, there are employees who may not always 21 bringing it to you. But it's really printed from Mr. Freck's account, isn't it? 22 hit Control-Alt-Delete every time? 22 23 A. We have -- what do you call it? Not the screen saver. It 23 A. Yes, it is, 24 automatically --24 According to Mr. Freck, the whole point of this email is to 25 Q. It can lock you out after so long? 25 get it to Mr. Isotalo, isn't it? Page 151 Page 153

Right.

Correct.

A.

25

Q. So as far as you know, that was Ms. Hopper's conclusion?

2 Q. But you have no evidence that it was ever sent to Mr. 2 Q. Were you part of that conclusion? 3 Isotalo, do you? 3 A. 4 A. No. But at the time I had evidence that this email had been 4 Q. Did you believe David Freck? 5 shared with Freck, and Freck should never have seen it. So 5 Not entirely. A. 6 I knew there was a Code of Conduct violation in here 6 Why not? somewhere. 7 All I had was this to look at. I had him telling me that 8 Q. As far as you know, Freck is really the one who sent it to 8 the printer in the control room wasn't working, and this 9 himself? 9 email had gone from Dan to him and he was printing it off. 10 It didn't seem right. And that was one reason it I don't know that to be true. 10 11 Q. But you don't know that what Freck said was true either, do 11 needed to be looked into. 12 you? 12 Q. You received this information from Mr. Freck the evening of 13 A. At that time, no. 13 the 23rd? 14 But you accepted it? 14 A. Yes. Whatever evening it was. To the point that it had to be reported and looked into, 15 A. 15 So on the 24th, you are back at work, right? 16 16 17 Q. You accepted what Freck said and, instead, went to 17 Did you go look, ever, and find out if the printer in the 18 Mr. Catalano and had Mr. Tomica investigated by Tracy 18 control room had any problems with it? 19 A. I did, as a matter of fact. 19 20 A. It was not my decision to do that, but that is what 20 Q. Did it have any problems with it? 21 occurred, yes. A. It didn't. 21 22 Q. But it was your decision to go to Mr. Catalano to have Mr. 22 We were using Windows XP. The printer is set up 23 Tomica, one of your guys, investigated by Tracy Hopper? 23 based on profile, so my profile worked. Dan's might not 24 A. Exactly. Because we had a clear case of a Code of Conduct 24 have been set up, or it could have been misconfigured. So 25 violation being presented to me, and there was no way I 25 without signing on as Dan, I wouldn't have been able to know Page 154 1 could just say, oh, we are going to dismiss that. 1 if his access or configuration was accurate or not. 2 Q. Freck has an email he shouldn't have, right? 2 Did you ever sign on as Dan and find out if his profile had 3 A. 3 a problem? 4 Q. Did you ever tell his first-line supervisor, we need to look Α. No. 5 into how he got this? 5 Why not? A. A. It's against our policy. Shouldn't that have been investigated, also? 7 Q. 7 You were the head of global security and investigations at 8 That would not have been up to me. It would have been up to 8 Kelly Services at that time, right? 9 Tracy to look into. 9 A. No. 10 Q. Do you know if Tracy looked into it? 10 Did I have your title wrong? 11 A. I do. You got my title right, but I am not in charge of the group. 11 12 Q. You do? 12 On March 23, 2011, wouldn't you not have had the authority 13 Α. I do now. 13 to sign on as Dan Tomica and find out if there was a problem Did she look into how he obtained it? 14 with his profile and his printer? She did. 15 A. 15 A. No. 16 Q. And what was her conclusion? 16 Q. Why not? 17 A. The conclusion was that it had been forwarded, because of 17 Number one, as a manager, I can't investigate one of my own 18 the whole thing about John and Dan asking for assistance 18 people. As a member of security, I couldn't investigate 19 with the printer. 19 somebody that works for me in the security group. That's 20 Q. So as far as she was concerned, it was forwarded by Mr. 20 why it was all turned over to Tom Catalano. 21 Tomica's email to Mr. Freck's because of the help with the 21 If Tom had asked IT to do that or had asked Tracy 22 printer? 22 to do that, et cetera, et cetera, that could have been done, 23 A. Dan had asked for assistance, and this is part of the 23 but it wasn't something that I would have done. 24 product of that, yes. Did you ever tell Tom Catalano, don't entirely believe 24

Page 157

Page 156

Freck's story because I checked the printer this morning,

Page 155

25

				408595E	
1		and it seems to work fine for myself?	1		Services, would you consider there had been no violation of
2	A.	No.	2		the Kelly Services Email User Agreement?
3		MR. POTTER: Can I ask one question so I don't	3		MR. POTTER: Say that again, please.
4		forget?	4	Q.	(By Ms. Sharp) If Mr. Tomica had no intent to provide Mr.
5		MS. SHARP: Sure.	5		Isotalo a copy of Deposition Exhibit 1 while he was employed
6		MR. POTTER: It will be something you may want to	6		at Kelly Services, wouldn't it be the case that there would
7		know.	7		be no violation of the Kelly Services Communication and
8		MS. SHARP: Why not.	8		Information Systems User Agreement?
9		MR. POTTER: Did Mr. Freck's supervisor in	9	A.	If Dan and John had both been employed at the same time?
10		maintenance also report to Mr. Catalano?	10	Q.	No. Mr. Isotalo is already terminated.
11		In other words, was the maintenance group under	11	A.	So Dan works for us.
12		Mr. Catalano at the time?	12	Q.	Dan works for you. He does have a copy of Deposition
13		THE WITNESS: Yes.	13		Exhibit 1, the email, because he has printed it for his own
14	Q.	(By Ms. Sharp) Did you know that Mr. Tomica and the other	14		use. I understand that you don't understand that some
15	Ĭ	security officers had access to their Kelly Services' email	15		people might do that, but he has printed it for his own use
16		off site?	16		to have that information while he is employed there.
17	Α.	Yes. Every employee does.	17		MR. POTTER: She is asking you to assume that's
18	Q.	Did you know that because they were able to print emails off	18		the truth.
19	τ.	site?	19	Q.	
20	A.	Yes.	20	٧.	If he had printed it for his own business use
21	Q.	Would you expect that if they needed to print emails as it	21		while at Kelly Services but with no intent to provide it to
22	٧.	related to Kelly Services' business that they would print	22		Mr. Isotalo, would you agree that there is no violation of
23		emails off site?	23		
24	Δ	No. Generally, people don't send emails. It is a little	24		the Kelly Services Communication and Information Systems User Agreement?
25	~ .	redundant. If you got it in your email, you got it in your	ii .	A.	-
2.5		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23	A.	It would depend on what he was doing with it and what the
		Page 158			Page 160
The second second					
1	apage a com				
1	^	email. Why would you print a copy of it?	1		end result, the disposition of that piece of paper was. If
2	Q.	Does every Kelly Services employee have a smartphone?	2		he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he
2 3	A.	Does every Kelly Services employee have a smartphone? No.	2 3		he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that
2 3 4		Does every Kelly Services employee have a smartphone? No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may	2 3 4		he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a
2 3 4 5	A.	Does every Kelly Services employee have a smartphone? No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information	2 3 4 5		he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Q.	Does every Kelly Services employee have a smartphone? No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours?	2 3 4 5 6		he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	Does every Kelly Services employee have a smartphone? No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that?	2 3 4 5 6 7		he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q.	Does every Kelly Services employee have a smartphone? No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work. Just for the sake of asking it again, it's never occurred to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee. Would you agree, then, there is no violation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work. Just for the sake of asking it again, it's never occurred to you that you might need to print the email in order to have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee. Would you agree, then, there is no violation of the Kelly Services Communication and Information Systems
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work. Just for the sake of asking it again, it's never occurred to you that you might need to print the email in order to have access to the information in printed form?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee. Would you agree, then, there is no violation of the Kelly Services Communication and Information Systems User Agreement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work. Just for the sake of asking it again, it's never occurred to you that you might need to print the email in order to have access to the information in printed form? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee. Would you agree, then, there is no violation of the Kelly Services Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? As long as that information didn't go home or go astray. If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work. Just for the sake of asking it again, it's never occurred to you that you might need to print the email in order to have access to the information in printed form? No. Were you aware that Mr. Tomica would make notes in his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee. Would you agree, then, there is no violation of the Kelly Services Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? As long as that information didn't go home or go astray. If it was used at work and shredded, yes, that would be fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work. Just for the sake of asking it again, it's never occurred to you that you might need to print the email in order to have access to the information in printed form? No. Were you aware that Mr. Tomica would make notes in his notebook or print emails in order for him to help recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee. Would you agree, then, there is no violation of the Kelly Services Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? As long as that information didn't go home or go astray. If it was used at work and shredded, yes, that would be fine. You believe that it has to be used at work and shredded each
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work. Just for the sake of asking it again, it's never occurred to you that you might need to print the email in order to have access to the information in printed form? No. Were you aware that Mr. Tomica would make notes in his notebook or print emails in order for him to help recall what was in the information in the emails?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee. Would you agree, then, there is no violation of the Kelly Services Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? As long as that information didn't go home or go astray. If it was used at work and shredded, yes, that would be fine. You believe that it has to be used at work and shredded each time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work. Just for the sake of asking it again, it's never occurred to you that you might need to print the email in order to have access to the information in printed form? No. Were you aware that Mr. Tomica would make notes in his notebook or print emails in order for him to help recall what was in the information in the emails? I was made aware after the fact.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee. Would you agree, then, there is no violation of the Kelly Services Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? As long as that information didn't go home or go astray. If it was used at work and shredded, yes, that would be fine. You believe that it has to be used at work and shredded each time? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work. Just for the sake of asking it again, it's never occurred to you that you might need to print the email in order to have access to the information in printed form? No. Were you aware that Mr. Tomica would make notes in his notebook or print emails in order for him to help recall what was in the information in the emails? I was made aware after the fact. When is after the fact?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee. Would you agree, then, there is no violation of the Kelly Services Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? As long as that information didn't go home or go astray. If it was used at work and shredded, yes, that would be fine. You believe that it has to be used at work and shredded each time? Yes. If it's inadvertently taken home at the end of the day, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work. Just for the sake of asking it again, it's never occurred to you that you might need to print the email in order to have access to the information in printed form? No. Were you aware that Mr. Tomica would make notes in his notebook or print emails in order for him to help recall what was in the information in the emails? I was made aware after the fact. When is after the fact? After the investigation. Maybe it was when I read his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee. Would you agree, then, there is no violation of the Kelly Services Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? As long as that information didn't go home or go astray. If it was used at work and shredded, yes, that would be fine. You believe that it has to be used at work and shredded each time? Yes. If it's inadvertently taken home at the end of the day, you believe that's a violation of the Communication and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work. Just for the sake of asking it again, it's never occurred to you that you might need to print the email in order to have access to the information in printed form? No. Were you aware that Mr. Tomica would make notes in his notebook or print emails in order for him to help recall what was in the information in the emails? I was made aware after the fact. When is after the fact? After the investigation. Maybe it was when I read his deposition.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee. Would you agree, then, there is no violation of the Kelly Services Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? As long as that information didn't go home or go astray. If it was used at work and shredded, yes, that would be fine. You believe that it has to be used at work and shredded each time? Yes. If it's inadvertently taken home at the end of the day, you believe that's a violation of the Communication and Information Systems User Agreement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work. Just for the sake of asking it again, it's never occurred to you that you might need to print the email in order to have access to the information in printed form? No. Were you aware that Mr. Tomica would make notes in his notebook or print emails in order for him to help recall what was in the information in the emails? I was made aware after the fact. When is after the fact? After the investigation. Maybe it was when I read his deposition. So not while he was employed for Kelly Services?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee. Would you agree, then, there is no violation of the Kelly Services Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? As long as that information didn't go home or go astray. If it was used at work and shredded, yes, that would be fine. You believe that it has to be used at work and shredded each time? Yes. If it's inadvertently taken home at the end of the day, you believe that's a violation of the Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? There is no reason to take it home.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work. Just for the sake of asking it again, it's never occurred to you that you might need to print the email in order to have access to the information in printed form? No. Were you aware that Mr. Tomica would make notes in his notebook or print emails in order for him to help recall what was in the information in the emails? I was made aware after the fact. When is after the fact? After the investigation. Maybe it was when I read his deposition. So not while he was employed for Kelly Services? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee. Would you agree, then, there is no violation of the Kelly Services Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? As long as that information didn't go home or go astray. If it was used at work and shredded, yes, that would be fine. You believe that it has to be used at work and shredded each time? Yes. If it's inadvertently taken home at the end of the day, you believe that's a violation of the Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? There is no reason to take it home. No matter what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work. Just for the sake of asking it again, it's never occurred to you that you might need to print the email in order to have access to the information in printed form? No. Were you aware that Mr. Tomica would make notes in his notebook or print emails in order for him to help recall what was in the information in the emails? I was made aware after the fact. When is after the fact? After the investigation. Maybe it was when I read his deposition. So not while he was employed for Kelly Services? No. If Mr. Tomica had no intent to provide Mr. Isotalo	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee. Would you agree, then, there is no violation of the Kelly Services Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? As long as that information didn't go home or go astray. If it was used at work and shredded, yes, that would be fine. You believe that it has to be used at work and shredded each time? Yes. If it's inadvertently taken home at the end of the day, you believe that's a violation of the Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? There is no reason to take it home. No matter what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work. Just for the sake of asking it again, it's never occurred to you that you might need to print the email in order to have access to the information in printed form? No. Were you aware that Mr. Tomica would make notes in his notebook or print emails in order for him to help recall what was in the information in the emails? I was made aware after the fact. When is after the fact? After the investigation. Maybe it was when I read his deposition. So not while he was employed for Kelly Services? No. If Mr. Tomica had no intent to provide Mr. Isotalo Deposition Exhibit 1 while he was employed at Kelly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee. Would you agree, then, there is no violation of the Kelly Services Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? As long as that information didn't go home or go astray. If it was used at work and shredded, yes, that would be fine. You believe that it has to be used at work and shredded each time? Yes. If it's inadvertently taken home at the end of the day, you believe that's a violation of the Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? There is no reason to take it home. No matter what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Have you ever considered that a Kelly Services employee may need to print the email in order to obtain that information for themselves during business hours? Why would they need to do that? That has never occurred to you? No. If you have access to your email at work, you have access to your email at work. Just for the sake of asking it again, it's never occurred to you that you might need to print the email in order to have access to the information in printed form? No. Were you aware that Mr. Tomica would make notes in his notebook or print emails in order for him to help recall what was in the information in the emails? I was made aware after the fact. When is after the fact? After the investigation. Maybe it was when I read his deposition. So not while he was employed for Kelly Services? No. If Mr. Tomica had no intent to provide Mr. Isotalo	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	he took it home and left it at home, if he lost it, if he threw it in the trash can, et cetera, et cetera, and that information was improperly disseminated, yes, it is a violation. That's why most of us don't print email. The standard practice is you leave it in your email. He prints it to use it while at work. He has no intention to provide it to Mr. Isotalo, who is now a terminated employee. Would you agree, then, there is no violation of the Kelly Services Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? As long as that information didn't go home or go astray. If it was used at work and shredded, yes, that would be fine. You believe that it has to be used at work and shredded each time? Yes. If it's inadvertently taken home at the end of the day, you believe that's a violation of the Communication and Information Systems User Agreement? There is no reason to take it home. No matter what?

- 1 A. I do. A. Actually, I think it was somebody who was working for us 2 Q. Each evening do you take it home with you? 2 from Nationwide -- or they just increased the number of 3 A. Most evenings, unfortunately. 3 hours the employees were putting in. I don't know if 4 Each evening do you check emails? another physical person turned up. Q. 5 A. I do. 5 Q. Do you recall who that was? 6 Q. So you take your email home with you each evening, isn't 6 A. No. 7 that the case? 7 Q. You don't have any recollection of that? 8 A. I take a device home that's secure. It's password 8 A. I don't. 9 9 protected, nobody else gets it and I don't leave it around When the Nationwide contract ran out on April 25th, about 10 for people to look at. 10 how many Kelly Services direct-hire employees were working 11 So you believe that that's different, because even though 11 as security officers? A. Let's see. 12 you are taking your email home, he may have had printed 12 13 emails which somebody could have obtained? 13 Q. Let me ask you this: Kyron Bradstrom was an employee? 14 A. Right. The phone that I have has dual passwords. It 14 Yes. I think there were five. 15 doesn't go out of my sight. A piece of paper could be 15 Kyron Bradstrom, Robert Haynes, Darryl Schoenweg and Ralph 16 thrown in the garbage, and then who knows who gets it. 16 Gatewood? 17 Q. And a piece of paper in a briefcase is not secure in your 17 And Gary something. 18 determination? 18 THE WITNESS: What was Gary's last name? 19 A. Yes. We deal with a lot of cases where proprietary MR. POTTER: Galesewicz. 19 20 information, laptops and things, are stolen out of 20 A. So five. One, two, three, four, five. 21 briefcases in cars and on trains. 21 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Kyron, Robert, Darryl, Ralph and Gary. 22 Again, we don't print documents. We don't leave 22 So you had five security officers who were 23 23 the stuff sitting around. We don't leave our iPhones out of directly hired by Kelly? 24 our sight. 24 Yes. A. 25 Q. When that information is stolen, are each of those employees 25 You did not seek out or obtain replacements for Mr. Tomica Page 164 Page 162 disciplined? 1 1 or Mr. Isotalo? 2 A. I don't know. 2 On a full-time basis, no. 3 After Mr. Tomica was terminated, was a new Kelly Services 3 That was your decision? 4 employee hired to replace him? 4 A. No.
- 5 A. Full-time employee, no.
- 6 Q. Was there a KTE employee hired to replace him?
- 7 A.

12

13

- 8 Q. Was there a new employee requested from the contract company 9 to obtain head count at the Kelly Services security officers
- 10 group?
- 11 A. Yes. From Nationwide.
 - MR. POTTER: From who?
 - THE WITNESS: Nationwide.
- 14 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) At the time that Mr. Tomica was terminated,
- 15 the next employee that you requested to obtain head count
- 16 was from Nationwide?
- 17 A. The next several. Until that contract ran out, we had to 18 use them.
- 19 Q. Do you recall when that contract ran out?
- 20 A. There was a 30-day window. April 25th, I think is when the 21 contract ran out with Nationwide.
- Q. April 25th? 22
- 23 A. Yes, of 2011.
- 24 Someone was requested from Nationwide to obtain head count
- 25 at Kelly Services after Mr. Tomica was let go?

- 5 Whose decision? Q.
- 6 A. I believe it was Tom Catalano and higher. It was a
- 7 budgetary issue.
- 8 Q. But contract employees were obtained to continue having 24/7
- 9 security officers at Kelly Services?
- 10 A. Like I said, I don't believe we brought anyone extra in. We
- just increased the hours of the contract officers we had 11 12
 - working for us.
- 13 Q. Until April 25?
- 14 A. Right.
- 15 Then after April 25, the contract with Whelan Security Q. 16
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. During 2011, Mr. Bradstrom was terminated?
- 19 A.
- 20 Q. Mr. Haynes was terminated?
- 21 A. Right.
- 22 O. Mr. Schoenweg quit?
- 23 A. No. He still works for us. He still reports to me.
- 24 But Mr. Gatewood did quit in 2012? Q.
- 25 A. Right.

Page 165

- 1 0. Mr. Bradstrom and Mr. Haynes were not replaced either, were 1 Q. They work in the control room? 2 2 A٠ By full-time people? 3 A. 3 Q. They protect the site in the same way? 4 Q. By full-time Kelly Services direct-hire people. 4 A. Yes. It was a budgetary decision. They have the same authority with the employees, that kind 5 6 Were you part of that decision? 6 of thing? 7 No. The company is under a mandated expense control. There 7 A. Yes. ន is a name for it. There is a program that the company 8 Q. They report to you in the same way? 9 instituted basically freezing new hires. It is all 9 A. 10 budgetary. It was out of my hands, and I think it was out 10 Q. I understand that their paycheck may come from someplace 11 of Tom's, too. 11 else. They don't have benefits from being a direct Kelly 12 Q. Do you know when this was instituted? 12 Services employee? 13 A. I think it started in 2011 or 2010. 13 Right. There is some internal stuff like that. 14 Q. Has the program been amended at all through 2012? 14 Now, there are a variety of individuals who have worked for 15 A. I don't know. 15 you since that time? 16 Ο. But your understanding is that Mr. Bradstrom and Mr. Haynes 16 A. Yes. 17 were not replaced by full-time Kelly Services employees 17 And they were directly hired, as far as you know, through Ο. 18 because of budgetary constraints? 18 Whelan Security Company? Right. We haven't had any hiring in our department at all. 19 19 Yes. 20 Q. Was Mr. Gatewood replaced? 20 Q. Joseph Krupa? 21 A. 21 Α. Yes. 22 But a contract was signed with Whelan Security on April 25, Q. 22 Do you recall the amount of time approximately that Mr. 23 2011? 23 Krupa was supervised by you? 24 March 25th. Δ. 24 I think he worked for us for like five months. 25 Ο. And contract security officers were brought in to continue 25 Ο. Approximately how old is Mr. Krupa? Page 166 Page 168 1 24/7 operations at Kelly Services? A. In his twenties. 2 A. Right. To backfill the full-time employees. At what time period was this? 3 Q. That used to work there? A. I think it was like April to October of 2012, I believe. 4 A. Yes. Those are rough dates. 5 Q. The contract security officers have the same position Q. Aaron Hirsch, do you know about what time period he worked? 5 6 description as the security officers that had been 6 No. Sometime in 2011. It was three or four months. 7 terminated or quit? 7 I think he was 40 or 41, 39 or 40. 8 A. Yes, a security officer. 8 MR. POTTER: I don't want you to guess at ages. 9 Q. They have the same position description, same duties, same 9 (By Ms. Sharp) Why does Mr. Joseph Krupa no longer work as 10 authority, same clearance, control room, all of that? 10 a security officer? A. Yes. 11 MR. POTTER: Object to foundation. He worked for Q. Do you have some hesitation? 12 Whelan.
- 11 12 13 I do. A. 14 Q. 15 A. Because they are not full-time employees. They don't get 16 the same benefits, and they don't get the same perks. There 17 are a lot of perks and benefits and whatnot that the 18 full-time people have gotten that the contract people 19 don't. 20 Q. That's not what I am asking you. 21 Position description, as far as they have the 22 same duties?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q.

25 A. Yes.

They do rounds?

- 13 You can answer. 14 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you have anything to do with Mr. Krupa 15 no longer providing security officer services for Kelly 16 Services? 17 A. Yes.
- 19 20 A. He made a mistake handling an alarm situation, and we lost 21 confidence in his abilities.
- 22 Q. Did you have anything to do with Mr. Aaron Hirsch no longer
- 23 providing security services to Kelly Services?

Q. Why does he no longer provide security services to Kelly

- 24 A. No. He moved on to a better position.
- 25 Q. That's what he told you?

Page 169

Page 167

18

11

16

18

23

1

9

10

Page 170

- A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Thomas Szkola?
- 3 A. He moved on to a better position within Whelan Security.
- Q. Is that what he told you?
- 5 Yes. He is a supervisor now at one of their other sites. Α.
- 6 Q. As far as you know, he still works there?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. What is his approximate age?

9 MR. POTTER: If you can approximate, fine. If 10 you are just guessing, tell her I am guessing. Don't 11

- 12 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you know it based on appearance?
- 13 A. I don't know. He was older than the rest of the crew. He 14 wasn't as old as Hirsch.

15 I don't know. He had a wife and kids. I would 16 say thirties.

- 17 Q. How long did he provide services to Kelly Services?
- 18 A. Three to six months.
- 19 Did you have anything to do with him no longer providing
- 20 services to Kelly Services?
- 21 A. No. Like I said, he moved on to a better position.
- 22 Brian Szmatula?
- 23 A. He was with us probably six to eight months.
- 24 Q. Did you have anything to do with him no longer providing
- 25 services to Kelly Services?

- Q. Erika Moritz? 1
- A. She is actually in Afghanistan with the army right now. She 2 3
 - is coming back to us. She is basically on a military leave
- of absence from Whelan Security, so she was removed from the
- 5 assignment. She is going to come back to us, I think. 6 O. Do you know her approximate age?
- 7 A. Twenties.
- 8 Q. Gregory Butler?
- 9 A. He worked for us for a few months. Probably three or four.
- 10 He moved on to a different position. He was in his
 - twenties, I think.
- 12 Q. Different position with Whelan?
- 13 A. I believe so, yes.
- 14 And do you know his approximate age?
- 15 A. In his twenties.

He was one of our part-time guys that wanted more

17 hours. There were a couple of guys that were part time.

MR. POTTER: Just answer the question.

- 19 (By Ms. Sharp) Did he also have military experience?
- 20 Α. Who?
- 21 Q. Mr. Butler.
- 22 No. He had worked for --A.
 - MR. POTTER: You answered. Thank you.
- 24 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Cody Kovacic?
- A. He worked for us for a year and moved on to a law

Page 172

- Yes. We cut back on the number of officers we had, and he 1 A.
- went back to Whelan Security. 3 Ο.
- Do you know his approximate age? Twenty-five to thirty.
- Q. Paul George?
- A. He left because of medical issues. He worked for us for 6
- about six months. 8 He told you it was medical? Q.
- 9 A. Yes. Whelan Security actually removed him, because he was 10 missing too much time because of medical issues.
- 11 Q. Do you know his approximate age?
- 12 He was 30 to 35. He was older.
- 13 Q. Mark Aren?
- 14 Mark Aren resigned because of commuting distance, and he had
- 15 personal issues with his family, divorce, whatever. He
- 16 worked for us for about six months.
- 17 Some of those guys were full time and some were 18 part time.
- 19 Q. Do you know his approximate age?
- 20 A. In his twenties. He was in Iraq and came back.
- 21 O. Andrew Warner?
- 22 A. He resigned and took a position in law enforcement. He
- worked for us for about six months, five months.
- 24 Q. Do you know his approximate age?
- 25 A. Twenties.

- enforcement position.
- 2 Q. So he had training and background in law enforcement?
- 3 A. Right. At university and Police Academy.
- Q. Is that something that Whelan looked for, was people with 4 5 law enforcement experience for their security quards?
- 6 A. There is a big push to hire veterans, but law enforcement 7 and military, yes.
- 8 Q. Is that something that they advertised?
 - MR. POTTER: Foundation.
 - If you know.
- 11 A. I know they advertised the military part.
- 12 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Is that something that drew you to them?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. What drew you to them?
- A. The fact they had a good bill rate, and that they would 15
- 16 provide us staff under the staffing model that we were 17
 - interested in.
- 18 Q. What is Cody's approximate age?
- 19 He is in his twenties.
- 20 Timothy Racicot?
- 21 He worked for us for just over a year, and he now works for
- 22 the Department of Homeland Security.
- 23 Does he have prior military training? Q.
- 24 Α.
- 25 Q. Was he seeking a government position that you know of?

Page 173

			SUMBANION		
1	A.	Seeking a government position?	1		with us a year.
2	Q.	Well, he is working for the Department of Homeland	2		MR. POTTER: Just answer her question. She
3		Security.	3		didn't ask much. She just said "Stephen Flynn"?
4	A.	He is a what do you call it?	4		THE WITNESS: I am trying to be helpful.
5		MR. POTTER: TSA?	5		MR. POTTER: She has dates of birth, so just let
6		THE WITNESS: No.	6		her ask.
7	A.	border patrol.	7	Q.	(By Ms. Sharp) Katherine Kroneck, does she have any prior
8		MR. POTTER: ICE?	8	-	law enforcement or military experience that you know of?
9		THE WITNESS: Yes. He is a federal agent with	9	A.	No.
10		ICE.	10	Q.	Scott Peterson, do you know if he has any prior military or
11	Q.	(By Ms. Sharp) Do you know his approximate age?	11	٠.	law enforcement experience?
12	A.	Twenties.	12	A.	Yes.
13	Q.	Chris Veltri?	13	Q.	What does he have that you know of?
14	A.	He worked for us for a year. He actually moved to Grand	14	A.	-
15		Rapids to follow his girlfriend. He works for Lowe's.	15	~~	Kroneck has got a bachelor's in criminal justice,
16	Q.	In security?	16		if you want to count that as criminal justice experience.
17	A.	Yes. Loss prevention. I guess you'd call it security.	17	Q.	
18	Q.	Loss prevention is a form of security, right?	18	Q. A.	
19	Ą.	Yes.	19	Q.	-
20	Q.	His approximate age?	20	Q. A.	
21	Ą.	Twenties.	21	Q.	Louis Delegato?
22	Q.	When we went through some of the military background, you	22	Q. A.	· ·
23	ų.	didn't get a chance to tell me, does Joseph Krupa have any	23	Q.	Do you know why the oldest person working for you currently
24		military or law enforcement background that you know of?	24	ų.	is 29?
25	A.		25	А	Why?
2.7	-		23	м.	·
		Page 174	MacShort		Page 176
1	^	Apron Hiroch?	1	_	Vec
1	Q.	Aaron Hirsch?	1	Q.	Yes.
2	Q. A.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security	2	A.	No.
2	A.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience.	2	A. Q.	No. Do you know that
2 3 4	A. Q.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola?	2 3 4	A.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me
2 3 4 5	A. Q.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level	2 3 4 5	A. Q. A.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Q.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's	2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. A.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darry!? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my head.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator. Is he a security officer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q.A.Q.A.Q.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my head. Paul George?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator. Is he a security officer? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q. A.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my head. Paul George? He had prior security experience. He actually had a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator. Is he a security officer? No. The oldest security guard working for you is 29?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my head. Paul George? He had prior security experience. He actually had a bachelor's in communications or something.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator. Is he a security officer? No. The oldest security guard working for you is 29? Security officer. No, Darryl. He is 50-something.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.A.Q.A.Q.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my head. Paul George? He had prior security experience. He actually had a bachelor's in communications or something. The current security officers that you have assigned to you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator. Is he a security officer? No. The oldest security guard working for you is 29? Security officer. No, Darryl. He is 50-something. Darryl is 50-something?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my head. Paul George? He had prior security experience. He actually had a bachelor's in communications or something. The current security officers that you have assigned to you are Kevin Schwall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator. Is he a security officer? No. The oldest security guard working for you is 29? Security officer. No, Darryl. He is 50-something. Darryl is 50-something? I don't know his exact age.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my head. Paul George? He had prior security experience. He actually had a bachelor's in communications or something. The current security officers that you have assigned to you are Kevin Schwall? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator. Is he a security officer? No. The oldest security guard working for you is 29? Security officer. No, Darryl. He is 50-something. Darryl is 50-something? I don't know his exact age. Darryl has been working for you how long?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my head. Paul George? He had prior security experience. He actually had a bachelor's in communications or something. The current security officers that you have assigned to you are Kevin Schwall? Yes. Do you know his approximate age?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator. Is he a security officer? No. The oldest security guard working for you is 29? Security officer. No, Darryl. He is 50-something. Darryl is 50-something? I don't know his exact age. Darryl has been working for you how long? For me or the company?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my head. Paul George? He had prior security experience. He actually had a bachelor's in communications or something. The current security officers that you have assigned to you are Kevin Schwall? Yes. Do you know his approximate age? Twenties.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator. Is he a security officer? No. The oldest security guard working for you is 29? Security officer. No, Darryl. He is 50-something. Darryl is 50-something? I don't know his exact age. Darryl has been working for you how long? For me or the company? Darryl has been working for Kelly Services for how long that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my head. Paul George? He had prior security experience. He actually had a bachelor's in communications or something. The current security officers that you have assigned to you are Kevin Schwall? Yes. Do you know his approximate age? Twenties. Does he have any prior law enforcement experience?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator. Is he a security officer? No. The oldest security guard working for you is 29? Security officer. No, Darryl. He is 50-something. Darryl is 50-something? I don't know his exact age. Darryl has been working for you how long? For me or the company? Darryl has been working for Kelly Services for how long that you know of?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my head. Paul George? He had prior security experience. He actually had a bachelor's in communications or something. The current security officers that you have assigned to you are Kevin Schwall? Yes. Do you know his approximate age? Twenties. Does he have any prior law enforcement experience? No. A bachelor's in criminal justice. He might have his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator. Is he a security officer? No. The oldest security guard working for you is 29? Security officer. No, Darryl. He is 50-something. Darryl is 50-something? I don't know his exact age. Darryl has been working for you how long? For me or the company? Darryl has been working for Kelly Services for how long that you know of? Fifteen years. We just celebrated his fifteenth.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my head. Paul George? He had prior security experience. He actually had a bachelor's in communications or something. The current security officers that you have assigned to you are Kevin Schwall? Yes. Do you know his approximate age? Twenties. Does he have any prior law enforcement experience? No. A bachelor's in criminal justice. He might have his master's by now. I know he is working on it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator. Is he a security officer? No. The oldest security guard working for you is 29? Security officer. No, Darryl. He is 50-something. Darryl is 50-something? I don't know his exact age. Darryl has been working for you how long? For me or the company? Darryl has been working for Kelly Services for how long that you know of? Fifteen years. We just celebrated his fifteenth. So he has been working for Kelly Services for about 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my head. Paul George? He had prior security experience. He actually had a bachelor's in communications or something. The current security officers that you have assigned to you are Kevin Schwall? Yes. Do you know his approximate age? Twenties. Does he have any prior law enforcement experience? No. A bachelor's in criminal justice. He might have his master's by now. I know he is working on it. How long has he been working for you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator. Is he a security officer? No. The oldest security guard working for you is 29? Security officer. No, Darryl. He is 50-something. Darryl is 50-something? I don't know his exact age. Darryl has been working for you how long? For me or the company? Darryl has been working for Kelly Services for how long that you know of? Fifteen years. We just celebrated his fifteenth. So he has been working for Kelly Services for about 15 years. Since that time let me start over. Strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my head. Paul George? He had prior security experience. He actually had a bachelor's in communications or something. The current security officers that you have assigned to you are Kevin Schwall? Yes. Do you know his approximate age? Twenties. Does he have any prior law enforcement experience? No. A bachelor's in criminal justice. He might have his master's by now. I know he is working on it. How long has he been working for you? Almost two years. One year eight months or something.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator. Is he a security officer? No. The oldest security guard working for you is 29? Security officer. No, Darryl. He is 50-something. Darryl is 50-something? I don't know his exact age. Darryl has been working for you how long? For me or the company? Darryl has been working for Kelly Services for how long that you know of? Fifteen years. We just celebrated his fifteenth. So he has been working for Kelly Services for about 15 years. Since that time let me start over. Strike that. Mr. Isotalo was let go and not replaced, Dan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my head. Paul George? He had prior security experience. He actually had a bachelor's in communications or something. The current security officers that you have assigned to you are Kevin Schwall? Yes. Do you know his approximate age? Twenties. Does he have any prior law enforcement experience? No. A bachelor's in criminal justice. He might have his master's by now. I know he is working on it. How long has he been working for you? Almost two years. One year eight months or something.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator. Is he a security officer? No. The oldest security guard working for you is 29? Security officer. No, Darryl. He is 50-something. Darryl is 50-something? I don't know his exact age. Darryl has been working for you how long? For me or the company? Darryl has been working for Kelly Services for how long that you know of? Fifteen years. We just celebrated his fifteenth. So he has been working for Kelly Services for about 15 years. Since that time let me start over. Strike that. Mr. Isotalo was let go and not replaced, Dan Tomica was let go and not replaced and contract employees
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	He had a degree in criminal justice and some security experience. Thomas Szkola? He had been to the Police Academy. I don't know what level of education, but he had to have had at least an associate's to do that. And he had prior security service. Brian Szmatula? I can't remember what his background was off the top of my head. Paul George? He had prior security experience. He actually had a bachelor's in communications or something. The current security officers that you have assigned to you are Kevin Schwall? Yes. Do you know his approximate age? Twenties. Does he have any prior law enforcement experience? No. A bachelor's in criminal justice. He might have his master's by now. I know he is working on it. How long has he been working for you? Almost two years. One year eight months or something.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Q.	No. Do you know that Actually, that's not true. The oldest person working for me I think he is 63. That's Darryl? No. Malcolm Thompson. And what is his position? He is a coordinator. Is he a security officer? No. The oldest security guard working for you is 29? Security officer. No, Darryl. He is 50-something. Darryl is 50-something? I don't know his exact age. Darryl has been working for you how long? For me or the company? Darryl has been working for Kelly Services for how long that you know of? Fifteen years. We just celebrated his fifteenth. So he has been working for Kelly Services for about 15 years. Since that time let me start over. Strike that. Mr. Isotalo was let go and not replaced, Dan

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

- 1 currently working for Kelly Services is 29. 1 change. 2 A. I don't know that to be true. 2 Q. Did you find them to be out of touch? 3 I am looking at a list that was provided to me by your 3 A. With what? attorney of the current contract employees working for Kelly 4 Q. With their ability to change or, as you called it, work with 5 Services as security officers. We just went through their 5 the model that Kelly Services needed for security officers. 6 approximate ages and their experience. I have their dates 6 A. As a group they did okay. I mean, there were issues. 7 of birth. And you told me that Kevin Schwall is 7 Obviously, a company like Kelly is constantly upgrading 8 approximately in his twenties. 8 software and upgrading systems, and people have to keep up 9 According to the list that I have, the oldest 9 with that. As a group, they did fine. 10 contract security officer working for Kelly Services is 29. 10 MR. POTTER: She is not talking about technology 11 Do you know why? 11 12 MR. POTTER: Objection. Asked and answered. He 12 MS. SHARP: If he wants to talk about technology, 13 just said no. 13 we can talk about technology. 14 A. No. 14 A. As a group they did fine. 15 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you find Mr. Tomica, Mr. Isotalo, Kyron 15 MR. POTTER: If he is talking about technology, 16 Bradstrom, Robert Haynes or Mr. Gatewood to be cranky? 16 he is not answering your question. 17 A. Cranky? 17 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Did you feel any of them individually 18 MR. POTTER: You mean like in Austin Powers 18 couldn't keep up? 19 cranky? 19 A. No. 20 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) I think it is an adjective. You seem good 20 Did you find any of them to be vibrant? Enthusiastic? Full 21 at adjectives. 21 of energy? 22 Cranky -- I think you understand the word. 22 A. Yes. 23 A. I don't think any of them were cranky. 23 Q. You did? 24 Q. You don't think you ever used that word? 24 A. Yes. 25 A. That I used it? 25 Q. Which ones? Page 178 Page 180 1 Q. Yes. Darryl, Ralph. 2 MR. POTTER: To describe those guys you mean? 2 Q. Darryl currently works for you? 3 MS. SHARP: Yes. 3 A. 4 A. I doubt it. I know people that are cranky. I use hinky 4 You thought Ralph was vibrant, enthusiastic and full of
- 5 more than I use cranky. 6 (By Ms. Sharp) Have you referred to them as slow? 7 MR. POTTER: Mentally or physically? 8 (By Ms. Sharp) Dan Tomica, Kyron Bradstrom, John Isotalo, 9 Robert Haynes or Ralph Gatewood. 10 A. You mean slow in performing their duties? 11 Q. Yes. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. You thought they were slow in performing their duties? 14 A. 15 Q. Do you think that they were technologically challenged? 16 MR. POTTER: Altogether as a group? 17 A. As a group? 18 (By Ms. Sharp) Either as a group, or if you want to speak Q. 19
- about them individually, that's fine. 20 A. No, I don't think they were technologically challenged. 21 Q. You thought that they were able to perform their jobs in 22 comparison to what you expected with technology?
- 23 A. As a group, yes.
- 24 Do you find them to be rigid? O.
- 25 A. More recalcitrant than rigid, but yes. Resistant to

- 5 energy?
- 6 A. Yes. We actually created a position for him because of his 7 personality.
- Q. What is the position you created for him? 8
- 9 A. He worked at the front desk, basically handling lobby security, greeting the visitors, people coming in and out. 10
- 11 Did you find them to be adaptable to change?
- 12 As a group, yes.
- 13 You did find, as a group, that they were adaptable to
- 14 change?
- 15 A. Yes.

17

- The group of security officers that are working for you now, 16 Q.
 - who are mostly contract security officers, do you find them
- 18 to be adaptable to change?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Vibrant? Enthusiastic? 0.
- 21 A. As a group, yes.
- 22 Full of energy? Q.
- 23 Yes.
- 24 MS. SHARP: I'd like to take a short break, and
- 25 we will be done soon.

Page 181

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

- 1 A. Sometimes it is orally, but yes. (Brief pause was taken.) 1 2 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Do you have a particular contact at Whelan 2 Bob calls you back and says, they have a Michigan driver's 3 3 license, their education is bachelor's of criminal justice, A. I have I would say three. 4 criminal background pass, drug screen pass, they can read 5 Who is that? 5 and write English and you say send them over? 6 A. There is Patrick Smith, Robert Abraham and the third guy is 6 A. Yes. 7 Jeffrey Stackhouse. 7 Q. Any other discussion? 8 MR. POTTER: This Lyle guy isn't your contact? 8 **About criteria?** A. 9 THE WITNESS: Lyle is a contact, but I talk to 9 Q. Yes. 10 him infrequently. Pat is who I talk to most. 10 A. No. 11 Actually, Bob is who I talk to most. Pat is who 11 Q. Have you provided him any criteria in the past about who to 12 I talk to second most. 12 13 Pat is in Minnesota, and I think Lyle is in St. 13 A. Yes. 14 Louis. 14 0. What is the criteria you have provided him? 15 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) When, for example, Chris Veltri moved to 15 A. Clean criminal record, a valid driver's license without any 16 Grand Rapids and you needed a new security officer, who did 16 major offenses, read and write English. We have asked for 17 you call? 17 people with foreign language skills, because it is a global 18 A. Robert Abraham. 18 company. The ability to operate basic office machines, computers, if they know how to either use like a MacBook Pro 19 So when you need a new security officer at Kelly Services 19 20 20 you talked to Rob? and related software or Microsoft and related software. 21 A. Bob, yes. 21 We use both, so that encompasses all of the 22 Q. Do you always talk to Bob when you need a new security 22 applicants. 23 officer at Kelly Services? 23 Q. Any certain educational level? 24 24 No. We have people from high school through working on 25 Q. What do you tell him when you call him and tell him you need 25 master's degrees. Page 182 Page 184
- 1 a new security officer?
- 2 A. That we have the need for a security officer.
- 3 Q. When he obtains a new person, do you do any interview at 4 Kelly Services?
- 5 A. No.
- Q. Do you do anything to screen, to follow up, to ensure that
 the person that he is presenting is what you want for your
 model?
- 9 A. Yes.

16

17

18

- 10 Q. What do you do?
- 11 A. There is like -- what do you call it? Not a prospectus,
- 12 like a C.V. It's not even a C.V., really. It is a
- 13 checklist of what their qualifications are.
- 14 Q. Like a resume?
- 15 A. No. Less than that. Less than a C.V.

Do they have a driver's license, their education level, criminal background, drug screen, stuff like that. Their basic qualifications.

- 19 Q. You are provided that?
- 20 A. Read and write English, yes.
- 21 Q. What did you say?
- 22 A. Read and write English.
- 23 Q. That's on there?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. You are provided that checklist, and you review it?

- 1 Q. So you have no educational requirements?
- 2 A. No.

3

4

5

6

7

8

MR. POTTER: Hold on a second. Not even a high school diploma?

THE WITNESS: Yes, they have to have a high school diploma. That's Whelan's policy, not ours. So they do, yes.

MR. POTTER: So you would take a GED?

9 THE WITNESS: If Whelan hired them, that would be okay with us.

- Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Have you told them that you are seekingpeople with military experience?
- 13 A. We don't turn them down, obviously, but no.
- 14 Q. Have you told them that you are seeking people with law 15 enforcement experience?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. You did tell them you are seeking people with law18 enforcement experience?
- 19 A. Law enforcement and criminal justice, yes.
- 20 Q. Have you told them anything else about the type of personsyou are seeking?
- A. We had been looking for -- let me step back on the military
 piece, because they are a big military employer.
- 24 Q. Who is they? Kelly?
- 25 A. No. Whelan Security. We inquired as to whether they had

Page 185

PAUL NICHOLAS WHELAN

- January 18, 2013 1 like a wounded warrior program and they don't. Nothing 1 Α. Because you have told me, yes. 2 really became of that, 2 Do you recall saying that to Mr. Freck? 3 Q. Like disabled vets? 3 Absolutely not. Α. A. Yes. They don't really have a separate program. 4 You have no recollection of that? 5 Q. Other than the checklist you provided me and the criteria 5 A. None. 6 that you have given in the past, do you have any other 6 Do you have a recollection of meeting with Freck in the 7 discussion when you call up and tell them you need a 7 parking lot approximately two or three months after Mr. 8 security officer at Kelly? 8 Isotalo's and Mr. Tomica's termination where he relayed to 9 A. The only other thing would be good communications skills, 9 you that Mr. Davis had just told him that Mr. Isotalo and 10 analytical skills, things of that nature, their visitor and 10 Mr. Tomica were terminated because of their age? 11 customer facing. 11 A. 12 Q. Did you ever have any of these discussions with Bob via 12 Q. You don't even recall that being told to you? 13 email? 13 A. No. 14 A. No. Generally, they are by telephone. Do you recall any conversations with Mr. Freck regarding Mr. 14 15 Q. So you don't have any of these criteria listed in an email Isotalo's and Mr. Tomica's termination within two or three 15 16 to and from him? 16 months after their termination? 17 A. No. 17 A. No. 18 Q. Other than the contract with Whelan Security, are there any 18 Q. In the parking lot outside of where Mr. Freck has his 19 emails that discuss your request for security officers, the 19 maintenance room, I will call it? 20 ones you have now, things like that? 20 21 A. No. You don't ever recall saying the phrase to Mr. Freck, "Out 21 22 Q. Did you get a chance to read Mr. Freck's deposition 22 with the old and in with the new"? 23 testimony? 23 A. No. 24 I did, yes. A. 24 And you don't know why the security officers that are from Q. 25 MR. POTTER: What? I don't have the transcript. 25 Whelan Security now are all, at the most, age 29, whereas Page 186 Page 188 1 You didn't read it, because I haven't seen it 1 the security officers who were hired by Kelly directly prior yet. 2 were age 50 and above?
- 2 3 THE WITNESS: Maybe what I saw wasn't that. I 4 don't know. 5 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) Mr. Freck testified that Mr. Davis told him 6 and another Kelly employee that Mr. Isotalo and Tomica were 7 terminated because of their age. 8 Do you understand that that's an allegation in 9 this litigation? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And you heard that testimony, so you know that --12 MR. POTTER: I told him what Freck said. But he 13 hasn't read the transcript, which was your question. 14 MS. SHARP: That was my first guestion. Then we 15 went past that. 16 Q. (By Ms. Sharp) You understand that that's an allegation in 17 this litigation? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Do you understand that Mr. Freck also alleges that after he 20 was told that by Mr. Davis, he went upstairs from his 21 maintenance room where this occurred and he ran into you,

where he then repeated this to you, and your response was,

My first question is: You understand that that

"Out with the old and in with the new."

is what he alleges?

22

23

24

25

- - MR. POTTER: Objection. Asked and answered. He already told you no twice.
 - Tell her for the third time.
- 6 No.

3

5

8

- 7 MS. SHARP: That's all I have.
 - (Brief pause was taken.)
- 9 **EXAMINATION**
- 10 BY MR. POTTER:
- 11 Do you recall having a conversation with Mr. Freck and Mr.
- 12 Abbott in August of 2011 regarding Steve Davis?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Tell Ms. Sharp what that conversation was.
- A. After Bob Haynes had been terminated, Randy Abbott and David 15
- 16 Freck came to me and said that Steve Davis had made comments
 - about me, I needed to watch my back and that he might be out
- 17 18 for me.
- 19 Q. Did they tell you what kind of comments he was making about
- 20 vou?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Anything that had to do with your management?
- 23 A. It had to do with the manner with which I was managing
- 24 campus security versus how he had managed the group prior
- 25 to.

		,	
1	Q.	Did they make any allegations to you at that time that Davis	
2	•	had said that you were terminating people because of their	
3		age?	
4	A.	No.	·
5		MR. POTTER: That's all I have.	
6		RE-EXAMINATION	
7		BY MS. SHARP:	
8	Q.	Did you just testify to everything that Abbott and Freck	
9	Q.		
10	A	told you on that day in August of 2011? Yes.	
8	Α.		
11	Q.	Did you ever have any other conversation with Freck and	
12		Abbott regarding anything that Steve Davis had said to you?	
13		Let me backup.	
14	_	MR. POTTER: To them you mean?	·
15	Q.	(By Ms. Sharp) Had said to them about you?	
16	A.	No.	·
17		MS. SHARP: That's all I have.	
18		(Deposition concluded at or	
19		about approximately 3:50 P.M.	4
20		Signature of the witness was not	
21		requested by counsel for the	
22		respective parties hereto.)	
23			
24			
25			
		Page 190	
.		· 1 490 150	
1		STATE OF MICHIGAN)	
2) SS	
3		COUNTY OF OAKLAND)	
4		CERTIFICATE OF NOTARY PUBLIC	
5		I certify that this transcript is a complete, true and	·
6		correct record of the testimony given by the Witness in the	
7		above-entitled matter.	
8			
9		I also certify that prior to taking this deposition	
10		the Witness was duly sworn to tell the truth.	
11		I also certify that I am not a relative or employee of	
12		or an attorney for a party; or a relative or employee of an	
13		attorney for a party; or financially interested in the	
14		action.	
15			·
16			·
17		L. C. L. COD DOS	
18		Karen Gruskin, CSR-3026	
19		4669 Maura Lane	
20		West Bloomfield, Michigan 48323	
21		Notary Public, Oakland County, Michigan	
22		My commission expires July 4, 2018	
- nn			
23		•	
24			
24		Page 191	·